CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
ALASKA'S CAPITAL CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION

NOTE: Development Permit Application forms must accompany all other Community Development Department land use applications. This form and all documents associated with it are public record once submitted.

To be completed by Applicant

PROPERTY LOCATION

Physical Address: None assigned

Legal Description(s) (Subdivision, Survey, Block, Tract, Lot): Vintage III Subdivision, Lot B1

Parcel Number(s): 5B1601430016

☐ This property is located in the downtown historic district
☐ This property is located in a mapped hazard area, if so, which _____

LANDOWNER/ LESSEE

Property Owner: Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium
Contact Person: Scott G Martin
Mailing Address: 3100 Channel Drive, Suite 312N, Juneau, AK 99801
Phone Number(s): 907.463.0400
E-mail Address: smartin@searhc.org

LANDOWNER/ LESSEE CONSENT

Required for Planning Permits, not needed on Building/ Engineering Permits.

Consent is required of all landowners/ lessees. If submitted with the application, alternative written approval may be sufficient. Written approval must include the property location, landowner/ lessee's printed name, signature, and the applicant's name.

I am (we are) the owner(s)or lessee(s) of the property subject to this application and I (we) consent as follows:
A. This application for a land use or activity review for development on my (our) property is made with my complete understanding and permission.
B. I (we) grant permission for the City and Borough of Juneau officials/employees to inspect my property as needed for purposes of this application.

Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium — Landowner
Landowner/Lessee (Printed Name) — Title (e.g.: Landowner, Lessee)

X _____ 1-23-25
Landowner/Lessee (Signature) — Date

Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium — Landowner
Landowner/Lessee (Printed Name) — Title (e.g.: Landowner, Lessee)

X _____ 1-23-25
Landowner/Lessee (Signature) — Date

NOTICE: The City and Borough of Juneau staff may need access to the subject property during regular business hours. We will make every effort to contact you in advance, but may need to access the property in your absence and in accordance with the consent above. Also, members of the Planning Commission may visit the property before a scheduled public hearing date.

APPLICANT — If same as LANDOWNER, write "SAME"

Applicant (Printed Name): Dawson Construction
Contact Person: Nate Katschke
Mailing Address: 8401 Airport Blvd, Juneau, AK 99801
Phone Number(s): 360.325.5912
E-mail Address: NKatschke@dawson.com

X _____ 1/24/2025
Applicant's Signature — Date of Application

---DEPARTMENT USE ONLY BELOW THIS LINE---

Intake Initials	
Case Number: USE25-007	Date Received: 2/13/25

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For assistance filling out this form, contact the Permit Center at 586-0770.

CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
ALASKA'S CAPITAL CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ALLOWABLE/CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

See reverse side for more information regarding the permitting process and the materials required for a complete application.

NOTE: Must be accompanied by a DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION form.

To be completed by Applicant

PROJECT SUMMARY

Construction of a Medical Office Building, CBJ Parcel 5B1601430016

TYPE OF ALLOWABLE OR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT REQUESTED

- ○ Accessory Apartment – Accessory Apartment Application (AAP)
- ◉ Use Listed in 49.25.300 – Table of Permissible Uses (USE)

Table of Permissible Uses Category: 7.150 Health care clinics, other medical treatment facilities

IS THIS A MODIFICATION or EXTENSION OF AN EXISTING APPROVAL? ○ YES – Case # _____ ◉ NO

UTILITIES PROPOSED WATER: ☑ Public ☐ On Site SEWER: ☑ Public ☐ On Site

SITE AND BUILDING SPECIFICS

Total Area of Lot 32,689 square feet Total Area of Existing Structure(s) 0 square feet

Total Area of Proposed Structure(s) 19,635 square feet

EXTERNAL LIGHTING

Existing to remain	○ No	○ Yes – Provide fixture information, cutoff sheets, and location of lighting fixtures
Proposed	○ No	◉ Yes – Provide fixture information, cutoff sheets, and location of lighting fixtures

ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS ATTACHED

☑ **Narrative including:**

- ☑ Current use of land or building(s)
- ☑ Description of project, project site, circulation, traffic etc.
- ☑ Proposed use of land or building(s)
- ☑ How the proposed use complies with the Comprehensive Plan

If this is a modification or extension include:

- ☐ Notice of Decision and case number
- ☐ Justification for the modification or extension
- ☐ Application submitted at least 30 days before expiration date

☑ **Plans including:**

- ☑ Site plan
- ☑ Floor plan(s)
- ☑ Elevation view of existing and proposed buildings
- ☑ Proposed vegetative cover
- ☑ Existing and proposed parking areas and proposed traffic circulation
- ☑ Existing physical features of the site (e.g.: drainage, habitat, and hazard areas)

----------DEPARTMENT USE ONLY BELOW THIS LINE----------

ALLOWABLE/CONDITIONAL USE FEES	Fees	Check No.	Receipt	Date
Application Fees	$ 750.00			
Admin. of Guarantee	$			
Adjustment	$			
Pub. Not. Sign Fee	$ 50.00			
Pub. Not. Sign Deposit	$ 100.00			
Total Fee	$ 900.00			

This form and all documents associated with it are public record once submitted.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For assistance filling out this form, contact the Permit Center at 586-0770.

Case Number	Date Received
USE25-007	2/13/25

Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Application Instructions

Allowable Use permits are outlined in CBJ 49.15.320, Conditional Use permits are outline in CBJ 49.15.330

Pre-Application Conference: A pre-application conference is required prior to submitting an application. There is no fee for a pre-application conference. The applicant will meet with City & Borough of Juneau and Agency staff to discuss the proposed development, the permit procedure, and to determine the application fees. To schedule a pre-application conference, please contact the Permit Center at 586-0770 or via e-mail at permits@juneau.org.

Application: An application for an Allowable/Conditional Use Permit will not be accepted by the Community Development Department until it is determined to be complete. The items needed for a complete application are:

1. **Forms:** Completed Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Application and Development Permit Application forms.
2. **Fees:** Fees generally range from $350 to $1,600. Any development, work, or use done without a permit issued will be subject to double fees. All fees are subject to change.
3. **Project Narrative:** A detailed narrative describing the project.
4. **Plans:** All plans are to be drawn to scale and clearly show the items listed below:
    A. Site plan, floor plan and elevation views of existing and proposed structures
    B. Existing and proposed parking areas, including dimensions of the spaces, aisle width and driveway entrances
    C. Proposed traffic circulation within the site including access/egress points and traffic control devices
    D. Existing and proposed lighting (including cut sheets for each type of lighting)
    E. Existing and proposed vegetation with location, area, height and type of plantings
    F. Existing physical features of the site (i.e. drainage, eagle trees, hazard areas, salmon streams, wetlands, etc.)

Document Format: All materials submitted as part of an application shall be submitted in either of the following formats:

1. Electronic copies in the following formats: .doc, .txt, .xls, .bmp, .pdf, .jpg, .gif, .xlm, .rtf (other formats may be preapproved by the Community Development Department).
2. Paper copies 11" X 17" or smaller (larger paper size may be preapproved by the Community Development Department).

Application Review & Hearing Procedure: Once the application is determined to be complete, the Community Development Department will initiate the review and scheduling of the application. This process includes:

Review: As part of the review process the Community Development Department will evaluate the application for consistency with all applicable City & Borough of Juneau codes and adopted plans. Depending on unique characteristics of the permit request the application may be required to be reviewed by other municipal boards and committees. During this review period, the Community Development Department also sends all applications out for a 15-day agency review period. Review comments may require the applicant to provide additional information, clarification, or submit modifications/alterations for the proposed project.

Hearing: All Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Applications must be reviewed by the Planning Commission for vote. Once an application has been deemed complete and has been reviewed by all applicable parties the Community Development Department will schedule the requested permit for the next appropriate meeting.

Public Notice Responsibilities: Allowable/Conditional Use requests must be given proper public notice as outlined in CBJ 49.15.230:

The Community Development Department will give notice of the pending Planning Commission meeting and its agenda in the local newspaper a minimum of 10-days prior to the meeting. Furthermore, CDD will mail notices to all property owners within 500-feet of the project site.

The Applicant will post a sign on the site at least 14 days prior to the meeting. The sign shall be visible from a public right-of-way or where determined appropriate by CDD. Signs may be produced by the Community Development Department for a preparation fee of $50, and a $100 deposit that will be refunded in full if the sign is returned within seven days of the scheduled hearing date. If the sign is returned between eight and 14 days of the scheduled hearing $50 may be refunded. The Applicant may make and erect their own sign. Please contact the Community Development Department for more information.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
ALASKA'S CAPITAL CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

(907) 586-0715
CDD_Admin@juneau.gov
www.juneau.org/community-development
155 Heritage Way • Juneau, AK 99801

SEARHC Dental

Case Number:	PAC2025 0002
Applicant:	RESPEC, Dawson Construction, SEARHC
Property Owner:	Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium
Property Address:	Unassigned (0 Riverside Drive)
Parcel Code Number:	5B1601430016
Site Size:	32,689 sq. ft./ 0.75 acre
Zoning:	Light Commercial (LC)
Existing Land Use:	Vacant

Conference Date:	January 22, 2025
Report Issued:	January 27, 2025

DISCLAIMER: Pre-application conferences are conducted for the purpose of providing applicants with a preliminary review of a project and timeline. Pre-application conferences are not based on a complete application and are not a guarantee of final project approval.

List of Attendees

Note: Copies of the Pre-Application Conference Report will be emailed, instead of mailed, to participants who have provided their email address below.

Name	Title	Email address
Jen Kemp Kevin Puustinen Nate Katschke Scott Veerman	Applicant	Jennifer.Kemp@respec.com Kevin.Puustinen@respec.com NKatschke@dawson.com Scott@northformak.com
Ilsa Lund Jolene Murphy	Planning	Ilsa.Lund@juneau.gov Jolene.Murphy@juneau.gov
Sydney Hawkins	Permitting	Sydney.Hawkins@juneau.gov
Jeff Hedges	Building	Jeffrey.Hedges@juneau.gov
Theresa Ross	CCFR, Fire Marshal	Theresa.Ross@juneau.gov

Conference Summary

Questions/issues/agreements identified at the conference that weren't identified in the attached reports.

The following is a list of issues, comments and proposed actions, and requested technical submittal items that were discussed at the pre-application conference.

Q: How long does the Conditional Use permitting process take? A: Generally, 5-6 weeks because we are required to provide public notice regarding the meeting according to the Alaska Open Meetings Act.

If a complete application is submitted the week of January 27th, the case could make it onto the March 11, 2025 Planning Commission Agenda. If the application is received between February 1-10, the case will be heard at the March 25, 2025 Planning Commission. Below is an overview of the Conditional Use Permit process.

Conditional Use Permit Process:

- Submit the application and back-up materials (listed on ten back of the application).
    - Electronic submissions accepted at Permits@juneau.gov . Note that the permit center will call you for payment when the application is processed. Applications are submitted in the order in which they are received, and it may be a few days before you get a call.
- The project will be assigned to a planner. They will review submitted materials, and coordinate where necessary. When the planner assesses the file is complete, they will schedule a hearing before the Planning Commission.
    - A notice will be sent to property owners within 500 feet of the project.
    - There will be two newspaper ads for the case.
    - The Applicant is required to post a Public Notice sign, which will be provided by CDD. The sign must be posted two weeks before the hearing.
    - Staff will prepare a report analyzing the project, and make a recommendation to the Commission. The report will be publicly available the week before the hearing.
- At the Planning Commission meeting, the project can be:
    - On the Consent Agenda, where it will be passed without discussion.
    - On the Regular Agenda:
        - The Director will briefly describe the project.
        - The Applicant has 15 minutes to describe the project.
        - The public has the opportunity to comment. There is usually a time limit of two to three minutes.
        - The Applicant has time to respond to issues raised.
        - Public comment is closed and there is no additional opportunity to participate.
- The Planning Commission will:
    - Approve the project
    - Approve the project with conditions (the most common outcome)
    - Deny the project
    - Continue the project – if more information is required or if the Commission runs out of time.
- The decision can be appealed for 20 days after the Notice of Decision is filed with the City Clerk. If the decision is appealed, the Applicant can continue with their project at their own risk.

Videos of the Planning Commission activities are posted on Assembly's Minutes and Agendas site.
https://juneau-ak.municodemeetings.com/

Project Overview

Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium (SEARHC) is proposing to build a three-story dental clinic in the Vintage Park Subdivision. Some of the parking will be on site, but some will be on a lot across Vintage Boulevard where SEARHC is building workforce housing.

A shared parking agreement will be required for parking to be located off-site, even with the lots being under the same ownership. The agreement will need to be reviewed an approved by the Director of Community Development and, once approved, the agreement will need to be recorded with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources Recorder's Office. This document will help ensure that all parking requirements are met, particularly if one of the lots undergoes a change of ownership or use.

Planning Division

1. **Zoning** – Light Commercial
2. **Table of Permissible Uses** – 7.150- Health care clinics, other medical treatment facilities providing outpatient care
3. **Subdivision** – N/A
4. **Setbacks** –

Yard	Setback minimum (in feet)
Front	25
Rear	10
Side	10
Street side	17

5. **Height** – 45 feet maximum
6. **Access** – Postal Way
7. **Parking & Circulation** – One (1) parking space required for every 200 square feet of gross floor area.
    a. 19,635/200 = 98 parking spaces
    b. 4 ADA accessible parking spaces required
    c. 51 provided on site, 47 required in shared parking agreement with lot designated for workforce housing on Postal Way behind True North FCU.

(a) *Joint use.* Joint use occurs when the same off-street parking space is used to meet the parking requirement of different uses at different times. Joint use of off-street parking spaces may be authorized when the developer demonstrates there is no substantial conflict in the principal operating hours of the structures and uses involved and subject to the following requirements:

(1) Any structure or use sharing the off-street parking facilities of another structure or use must be located within 500 feet of such parking facilities, unless a lesser radius is identified in this chapter. A developer may apply to provide off-street parking in an area greater than 500 feet distant, if approved by the commission.

(2) The developer demonstrates with appropriate analysis or data that there is no substantial conflict in the principal operating hours of the structures or users for which joint use of off-street parking facilities is proposed.

The developer must present to the director a written instrument, proposed by the parties concerned, providing for joint use of off-street parking facilities. Upon approval by the director, such instrument must be recorded by the developer and documentation of recording provided to the director.

d. One (1) loading space is required

8. **Lot Coverage** – There are no restrictions on lot coverage in LC except for what is required for parking and vegetative coverage.
9. **Vegetative Coverage** – 15% minimum

10. **Lighting** – Exterior lighting may not shed light or glare above the roofline of the building or beyond the property line of the site.
    Prior to issuance of a building permit, the applicant shall submit a lighting plan illustrating the location and type of exterior lighting proposed for the development. Exterior lighting shall be designed and located to minimize offsite glare. Approval of the plan shall at the discretion of the Community Development Department, according to the requirements at §49.40.230(d)

    All exterior lighting fixtures shall be of a "full cutoff" design.

11. **Noise** – Noise is not expected to be out of character with the surrounding uses in the same zoning district.

12. **Flood** – This property is located within Flood Zone X. No Flood Zone Development Permit will be required.

13. **Hazard/Mass Wasting/Avalanche/Hillside Endorsement** – There are no mapped hazards in this area.

14. **Wetlands** – There are no wetlands on this site according to the National Wetlands Inventory.

15. **Habitat** – The proposed development narrative indicates that there are no eagles' nests within 600 feet of the development.

16. **Plat or Covenant Restrictions** – N/A

17. **Traffic** – Traffic is not **expected** to be significant enough to require a Traffic Impact Analysis.

18. **Nonconforming situations** – N/A

Building Division

19. **Building** – Project requires Alaska licensed design professionals for all elements of the building.

20. **Outstanding Permits** – N/A

General Engineering/Public Works

21. **Engineering** – The submittals shall include fixture schedules for water (water fixture units) and for sanitary sewer (drainage fixture units). Any stormwater structures or features shall be shown on the **Site Plan.**

    The site is flat, however call out any slopes and retaining structures where applicable.

    A **Utility Site Plan** shall be submitted showing the locations of water and sewer lines and shall include sizes and materials, valves and cleanouts, as well as unions, wye's as well as location of water meter.

    Any Right of Way work will require a **ROW permit and Bond**.

22. **Drainage** – The **Site or Grading Plan** shall show how the drainage is managed on the site. The stormwater shall be controlled within the property or divert only to approved drainage ways.

    All catch basins culverts and swales shall be shown on the plan and water flow direction to be expressed with squiggled arrows (see Grading Plan checklist).

23. **Utilities –**

    a. **Water** – The submitted **Utility Plan** shall show the water and sewer. It appears that a few water system configurations are being examined. Coordinate with the Water Department and GE for the plan that works best.
    Configurations that require a new service line will need ROW permit and Bond. This option is only available if there is not an existing service. A fire line will be subject to CBJ Fireline certification.
    b. **Sewer** – It appears that, based on your narrative that the sewer service has been located for connection. The Utility Plan must be submitted with the desired configuration and approved by Water Dept, Wastewater Dept and GE prior to permitting and work.

Fire Marshal

1. **Fire Items/Access** – Please verify that access meets IFC Appendix D specifically D104.1
2. Fire (Suppression/alarm) system plans must be submitted with the building permit application. These system designs cannot be deferred. Per the designer this will be a fully sprinklered and alarmed building. Knox Box location will be reviewed and approved during the review process.

Other Applicable Agency Review

24. N/A

List of required applications

Based upon the information submitted for pre-application review, the following list of applications must be submitted in order for the project to receive a thorough and speedy review.

1. Development Permit Application
2. Conditional Use Permit
3. Any signs are required to be permitted.

Additional Submittal Requirements

Submittal of additional information, given the specifics of the development proposal and site, are listed below. These items will be required in order for the application to be determined Counter Complete.

1. A copy of this pre-application conference report.

Exceptions to Submittal Requirements

Submittal requirements that staff has determined **not** to be applicable or **not** required, given the specifics of the development proposal, are listed below. These items will **not** be required in order for the application to be reviewed.

1. N/A

Fee Estimates

The preliminary plan review fees listed below can be found in the CBJ code section 49.85.

Based upon the project plan submitted for pre-application review, staff has attempted to provide an accurate estimate for the permits and permit fees which will be triggered by your proposal.

1. $750.00 for Class III Conditional Use Permit (based on size of facility)
2. $150.00 for public notice sign ($100 of which is a refundable deposit)

For informational handouts with submittal requirements for development applications, please visit our website at www.juneau.org/community-development.

Submit your Completed Application
You may submit your application(s) online via email to permits@juneau.gov
OR in person with payment made to:

City & Borough of Juneau, Permit Center
230 South Franklin Street
Fourth Floor Marine View Center
Juneau, AK 99801

Phone: (907) 586-0715
Web: www.juneau.org/community-development

Attachments:
49.15.330 – if a Conditional Use Permit
49.45 – Signs
Development Permit Application
Conditional Use Permit Application

49.15.330 Conditional use permit.

(a) *Purpose.* A conditional use is a use that may or may not be appropriate in a particular zoning district according to the character, intensity, or size of that or surrounding uses. The conditional use permit procedure is intended to afford the commission the flexibility necessary to make determinations appropriate to individual sites. The commission may attach to the permit those conditions listed in subsection (g) of this section as well as any further conditions necessary to mitigate external adverse impacts. If the commission determines that these impacts cannot be satisfactorily overcome, the permit shall be denied.

(b) *Preapplication conference.* Prior to submission of an application, the developer shall meet with the director for the purpose of discussing the site, the proposed development activity, and the conditional use permit procedure. The director shall discuss with the developer, regulation which may limit the proposed development as well as standards or bonus regulations which may create opportunities for the developer. It is the intent of this section to provide for an exchange of general and preliminary informa-

tion only and no statement by either the developer or the director shall be regarded as binding or authoritative for purposes of this code. A copy of this subsection shall be provided to the developer at the conference.

(c) *Submission.* The developer shall submit to the director one copy of the completed permit application together with all supporting materials and the permit fee.

(d) *Director's review procedure.*

(1) The director shall endeavor to determine whether the application accurately reflects the developer intentions, shall advise the applicant whether or not the application is acceptable and, if it is not, what corrective action may be taken.

(2) After accepting the application, the director shall schedule it for a hearing before the commission and shall give notice to the developer and the public in accordance with section 49.15.230.

(3) The director shall forward the application to the planning commission together with a report setting forth the director's recommendation for approval or denial, with or without conditions together with the reasons therefor. The director shall make those determinations specified in subsections (1)(A)—(1)(C) of subsection (e) of this section.

(4) Copies of the application or the relevant portions thereof shall be transmitted to interested agencies as specified on a list maintained by the director for that purpose. Referral agencies shall be invited to respond within 15 days unless an extension is requested and granted in writing for good cause by the director.

(5) Even if the proposed development complies with all the requirements of this title and all recommended conditions of approval, the director may nonetheless recommend denial of the application if it is found that the development:

(A) Will materially endanger the public health or safety;

(B) Will substantially decrease the value of or be out of harmony with property in the neighboring area; or

(C) Will not be in general conformity with the land use plan, thoroughfare plan, or other officially adopted plans.

(e) *Review of director's determinations.*

(1) At the hearing on the conditional use permit, the planning commission shall review the director's report to consider:

(A) Whether the proposed use is appropriate according to the table of permissible uses;

(B) Whether the application is complete; and

(C) Whether the development as proposed will comply with the other requirements of this title.

(2) The commission shall adopt the director's determination on each item set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection (e) unless it finds, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the director's determination was in error, and states its reasoning for each finding with particularity.

(f) *Commission determinations; standards.* Even if the commission adopts the director's determinations pursuant to subsection (e) of this section, it may nonetheless deny or condition the permit if it concludes, based upon its own independent review of the information submitted at the hearing, that the development will more probably than not:

(1) Materially endanger the public health or safety;

(2) Substantially decrease the value of or be out of harmony with property in the neighboring area; or

(3) Lack general conformity with the comprehensive plan, thoroughfare plan, or other officially adopted plans.

(g) *Specific conditions.* The commission may alter the director's proposed permit conditions, impose its own, or both. Conditions may include one or more of the following:

(1) *Development schedule.* A reasonable time limit may be imposed on construction activity associated with the development, or any portion thereof, to minimize construction-related disruption to traffic and neighborhood, to ensure that development is not used or occupied prior to substantial completion of required public or quasi-public improvements, or to implement other requirements.

(2) *Use.* Use of the development may be restricted to that indicated in the application.

(3) *Owners' association.* The formation of an association or other agreement among developers, homeowners or merchants, or the creation of a special district may be required for the purpose of holding or maintaining common property.

(4) *Dedications.* Conveyance of title, easements, licenses, or other property interests to government entities, private or public utilities, owners' associations, or other common entities may be required.

(5) *Performance bonds.* The commission may require the posting of a bond or other surety or collateral approved as to form by the city attorney to guarantee the satisfactory completion of all improvements required by the commission. The instrument posted may provide for partial releases.

(6) *Commitment letter.* The commission may require a letter from a public utility or public agency legally committing it to serve the development if such service is required by the commission.

(7) *Covenants.* The commission may require the execution and recording of covenants, servitudes, or other instruments satisfactory in form to the city attorney as necessary to ensure permit compliance by future owners or occupants.

(8) *Revocation of permits.* The permit may be automatically revoked upon the occurrence of specified events. In such case, it shall be the sole responsibility of the owner to apply for a new permit. In other cases, any order revoking a permit shall state with particularity the grounds therefor and the requirements for reissuance. Compliance with such requirements shall be the sole criterion for reissuance.

(9) *Landslide and avalanche areas.* Development in landslide and avalanche areas, designated on the landslide and avalanche area maps dated September 9, 1987, consisting of sheets 1—8, as the same may be amended from time to time by assembly ordinance, shall minimize the risk to life and property.

(10) *Habitat.* Development in the following areas may be required to minimize environmental impact:

(A) Developments in wetlands and intertidal areas.

(11) *Sound.* Conditions may be imposed to discourage production of more than 65 dBa at the property line during the day or 55 dBa at night.

(12) *Traffic mitigation.* Conditions may be imposed on development to mitigate existing or potential traffic problems on arterial or collector streets.

(13) *Water access.* Conditions may be imposed to require dedication of public access easements to streams, lake shores and tidewater.

(14) *Screening.* The commission may require construction of fencing or plantings to screen the development or portions thereof from public view.

(15) *Lot size or development size.* Conditions may be imposed to limit lot size, the acreage to be developed or the total size of the development.

(16) *Drainage.* Conditions may be imposed to improve on and off-site drainage over and above the minimum requirements of this title.

(17) *Lighting.* Conditions may be imposed to control the type and extent of illumination.

(18) *Other conditions.* Such other conditions as may be reasonably necessary pursuant to the standards listed in subsection (f) of this section.

(Serial No. 87-49, § 2, 1987; Serial No. 2006-15, § 2, 6-5-2006; Serial No. 2015-03(c)(am), § 9, 8-31-2015; Serial No. 2017-29, § 3, 1-8-2018, eff. 2-8-2018)

Chapter 49.45 - SIGNS

Footnotes:
--- (1) ---
Administrative Code of Regulations cross references—Design review standards, signage, Part IV, § 04 CBJAC 065.010 et seq.
Cross reference— *Building regulations, CBJ Code tit. 19.*

ARTICLE I. - IN GENERAL

49.45.110 - Purpose.

The purpose of this chapter is to maintain and enhance the aesthetic environment and the City and Borough's ability to attract tourists and sources of economic development, to ensure the business community quality signs to adequately identify and market their businesses, and to protect and promote the public health, safety, and welfare.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.120 - Compliance with requirements.

All signs erected, constructed, altered, or changed in the City and Borough must comply with the requirements of this chapter.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.130 - Permits, plan submittal and review.

(a) With the exception of those signs for which a permit is not required, all signs require a permit issued by the community development department.

(b) Sign permit applications shall include plans for all signs to be placed, including directional signs. The plans shall illustrate sign elevations, cross sections, dimensions, placement, materials and lighting.

(c) A sign permit application will be reviewed and decided by the department within three working days after receipt of a complete

application.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

ARTICLE II. - STANDARDS

49.45.200 - Generally.

(a) Signs shall be located so as to achieve their purpose without constituting a hazard to vehicles or pedestrians.

(b) All signs proposed for placement in the historic district must comply with the historic district sign standards set forth in section 49.45.260.

(c) All permanent signs shall be constructed of permanent, weatherable materials.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.205 - Number of signs.

(a) *Number of facade mounted signs.* The number of allowable facade mounted signs shall not be limited.

(b) *Number of freestanding signs.* The number of freestanding signs per building shall be a maximum of one at 64 square feet per sign face or two at 32 square feet per sign face. A freestanding sign shall have no more than two sign faces. The area of freestanding signs shall be considered a part of the allowable sign area.

(c) *Number of roof mounted signs.* The number of roof mounted signs per building shall be limited to one roof projecting sign. Roof mounted projecting signs shall be limited to two sign faces.

(d) *Number of wall mounted projecting signs.* The number of wall projecting signs per building shall be limited to two at 16 square feet per sign face. Wall projecting signs shall be limited to two sign faces. Architectural projections such as awnings shall not be treated as a sign. Signs attached to architectural projections shall be treated as facade mounted signs.

(e) *Number of hung under canopy signs.* The number of hung under canopy signs per building shall be limited to one per tenant per street frontage. Hung under canopy signs shall be limited to two sign faces.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.210 - Dimensional standards; required setback and sign placement.

(a) *Flat facade mounted.* A flat facade mounted sign shall be mounted with its outside face parallel to and not more than 15 inches from the wall to which it is attached.

(b) *Wall mounted projecting signs.* No part of a wall mounted projecting sign shall project more than five feet from the wall to which the sign is attached.

(c) *Freestanding signs.* In no case shall a freestanding sign be located closer to a street right-of-way than allowed by the City and Borough engineering department design regulations nor be placed so as to obscure traffic. Freestanding signs located on a site which fronts on Egan Expressway shall be set back a minimum of 35 feet from the arterial right-of-way.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.220 - Dimensional standards; sign height restrictions.

The sign height restrictions set forth in this section include the sign, any appurtenances to the sign, and any mound or berming under the sign.

(a) *Directional signs.* Directional signs shall be no more than five feet in height. "Directional sign" means a sign without commercial message that directs the public to a specific place such as an entrance, exit, parking or service area.

(b) *Facade mounted.* The uppermost part of a facade mounted sign shall not project above the roof line where the sign is placed.

(c) *Projecting signs.* The lowest portion of any projecting sign which projects above an area traversed by motor vehicles shall be a minimum of 14½ feet above the traveled way. When the sign projects over an area traversed only by pedestrians, the lowest portion of the sign shall be a minimum of eight feet above the traveled way. The uppermost part of a projecting sign shall not project above the roof line where the sign is placed.

(d) *Freestanding signs.*

(1) Freestanding signs in rural reserve and residential districts shall be monument type with a massive base of enduring materials and shall not exceed eight feet in total height.

(2) In commercial, industrial, and waterfront districts, freestanding signs shall not exceed 30 feet in height or extend above the roof line of the subject building, whichever is less.

(e) *Roof mounted signs.* Roof mounted signs are allowed provided they do not extend above the roof line of the building or beyond the wall line of the building.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.230 - Dimensional standards; maximum area of signs.

(a) *Maximum area in the mixed-use, waterfront, light commercial, general commercial, and industrial districts.* The maximum allowed area of signs in the mixed-use, waterfront, light commercial, general commercial, and industrial districts for any single building facade is calculated as follows:

The length of one side of the building × 1½ feet = the maximum sign area in square feet for that one side of the building.

No one side of a building shall have more sign area than one and one-half square feet per lineal foot of that side of the building.

(b) *Maximum area in the rural reserve and residential districts.* The maximum allowed area of signs in the rural reserve and residential districts is as follows:

Tri-plexes and smaller	4 square feet
Four-plexes and larger: churches	32 square feet

(c) *Calculation of sign area.* Sign area is the total area of all visible faces of a sign, exclusive of any support structure not used to convey a message. For signs consisting of lettering without a field, the sign area shall be calculated as the total area of the smallest rectangles enclosing each letter.

(d) *Building length.* Building length is defined as the total length of a side of a building measured in one dimension excluding porches and other projections.

(e) *Additional sign area limitations.* The maximum area for the following types of signs shall be:

(1) *Directional signs.* Directional signs shall not exceed six square feet in area. "Directional sign" means a sign without commercial message that directs the public to a specific place such as an entrance, exit, parking or service area.

(2) *Wall mounted projecting signs.* The maximum area of a wall mounted projecting sign shall not exceed 16 square feet per visible sign face. Projecting signs are limited to a maximum of two visible sign faces per sign. The area of each wall mounted projecting sign face shall be deducted from the area allotment of the side of the building most parallel to that sign face.

(3) *Freestanding signs.* The maximum area of a freestanding sign shall not exceed 64 square feet per visible sign face provided only one such sign is erected. If two freestanding signs are erected then the sign area shall not exceed 32 square feet per visible sign face. Only two sign faces are allowed per freestanding sign. The area of each freestanding sign face shall be deducted from the area allotment of the side of the building most parallel to that sign face.

(f) *Convenience stores.* The maximum sign area for convenience stores in designated convenience store use areas shall not exceed 50 square feet and each sign shall comply with all other requirements of the sign ordinance.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.240 - Illumination standards.

(a) Signs in residential and rural reserve districts shall be indirectly illuminated.

(b) Illuminated signs in all districts shall be arranged so that no light or glare is directed or reflected to adjoining lots and streets or into residential windows. Dark backgrounds shall be used where feasible to reduce glare.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.250 - Sign maintenance.

Every sign shall be maintained in a safe and good structural condition at all times, including the repair or replacement of defective parts and other acts required for the maintenance of the sign. If the sign is not made to comply with adequate safety and maintenance standards, the department may require its removal in accordance with this chapter.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.260 - Historic district sign standards.

The purpose of the historic district sign standards are to enhance, protect, and preserve the distinctive historical character of the historic district. All signs within the historic district shall comply with the requirements of this chapter. In addition, the following standards shall apply:

(a) Lettering style and symbols on signs shall be appropriate to the building's style and compatible with the lettering and style of other signs on the building.

(b) The only sign appearing above the canopy or first floor level of a building shall relate to the name of the building or principal use within the building. This may be externally illuminated only and be in the plane of the storefront. Signs that are hung underneath the canopy and perpendicular to the building shall be no less than seven feet above the finished sidewalk. The preferred material for these signs is wood, with natural stain or painted finish and external illumination only. Signs within or fixed to canopy edges shall not be lighted and shall not extend past the bottom or one foot above the top of the canopy fascia, and shall not exceed 12 inches in overall height.

(c) All sign proposals for buildings in the historic district require a permit from the community development department. The department will review plans for dimensions, placement, subject matter, lettering styles, color, materials, legibility and appropriateness of style to the character of the historic district.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992; Serial No. 99-22, § 8, 1999)

49.45.270 - Prohibited signs and sign materials.

In addition to any sign or sign materials not specifically in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, the following are prohibited:

(a) Any sign which simulates or imitates any traffic sign or signal, or which makes use of words, symbols, or characters in such a

manner as to interfere with, mislead or confuse pedestrian or vehicular traffic;

(b) Signs attached or placed adjacent to any utility pole, parking meter, traffic sign post, traffic signal or any other official traffic control device;

(c) Any off-premise sign that directs attention to a business, service, product, or entertainment not sold or offered on the premises on which the sign is located, including but not limited to billboards, sandwich boards, and other off-premise outdoor advertising signs, except as provided in sections 49.45.300—49.45.310. This prohibition does not include off-premise directory signs in public transportation terminals advertising public or private services for travelers or residents, nor does it include signs on public vehicles regulated pursuant to chapter 20.40 provided that the primary use of the vehicle is not the display of signs and that such vehicle is not used as a static display for advertising;

(d) Signs consisting of any moving, rotating, flashing, or otherwise animated light or component, except for time and temperature displays and barber poles;

(e) Any sign or sign structure identifying a use or activity that has ceased to occupy the site for a period greater than three months;

(f) Permanent flags, posters, ribbons, streamers, strings of lights, spinners, twirlers or propellers, flares, balloons, and similar devices, or containing elements creating sound. Temporary displays as described in this subsection may be erected on the site on which an advertised event is taking place no sooner than ten days prior to the event and shall be removed within five working days after the event. No such temporary displays may be installed for a period exceeding 30 days in any quarter. Holiday decoration lighting from November 15 through January 15, and international, federal, state, or local government flags are exempt from this subsection;

(g) Any sign which has no permanent attachment to a building or the ground, including A-frame signs, pole attachments, mobile signs, portable wheeled signs, and sandwich boards. Signs on licensed, functional motor vehicles are exempt from this subsection, provided that the primary use of the vehicle is not the display of signs and that such vehicle is not used as a static display for advertising;

(h) Any commercial sign placed within the public rights-of-way.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992; Serial No. 94-35am, § 12, 1995)

ARTICLE III. - EXEMPTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

49.45.300 - Signs not requiring a permit.

(a) All signs not requiring a permit must conform to the placement and height standards set forth in sections 49.45.210 and 49.45.220 and the size limitations set forth in subsection (b) of this section.

(b) The following signs are allowed without a permit:

(1) *Window signs.* Signs displayed behind the windows of a building are allowed except for those windows above the first floor level of buildings within the downtown historic district. Beam, beacon, strobe, or flashing illumination shall be prohibited in windows. Electronic scrolling reader board signs shall be allowed in windows only.

(2) *Residential signs.* Indirectly illuminated signs up to four square feet shall be allowed for the purpose of premises identification. Each sign shall display addresses and may include the names of the occupants.

(3) *Temporary signs.* Temporary signs are not to be included as part of the maximum allowable sign area.

(A) *Construction signs.* One unlighted sign of up to 32 square feet identifying the parties involved in construction shall be allowed on a construction site. The sign shall be removed within 14 days after issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This does not include signs required by federal, state or local government.

(B) *Real estate signs.* Two unlighted signs of up to four square feet each shall be allowed per lot. One unlighted sign of up to 32 square feet may be substituted in all but single-family residential districts, provided such a sign may be substituted in single-family residential districts if the sign advertises lots in a new subdivision with more than four lots for sale. A real estate sign shall consist of information pertinent to the sale, rental, or lease of the premises on which the sign is displayed. Signs shall be removed within 14 days after sale, rental or lease.

(C) *Public notice signs.* Property which is the subject of a development permit which requires public notice posting under this title shall be posted with one unlighted sign at least four square feet and no more than 32 square feet, having a red background, and announcing the development permit request in white, 120 point or larger lettering. The sign shall be installed at least seven days prior to the first commission meeting on the permit and removed within 14 days after the last such meeting.

(D) *Event signs.* One unlighted sign of up to 32 square feet may be displayed on private property for the purpose of

announcing a drive or event of a civic, philanthropic, educational, or religious organization. Signs may be installed no sooner than ten days prior to the event announced and shall be removed within five working days after the event. No event sign may be installed for a period exceeding 30 days in any 90-day period. The 90-day period begins on the first day the event sign is displayed.

(E) *Political signs.* Unlighted political signs of up to 32 square feet each may be displayed on private property. Signs may be installed no sooner than 90 days prior to the election date and shall be removed within five working days after the election date. Political signs not relating to a specific election shall be limited to a display period not to exceed 90 days within one calendar year. Unlighted political signs of up to four square feet may be displayed on private property up to 270 days prior to the election date and shall be removed within five working days after the election date.

(F) *Banners or pennant signs.* Banners or pennant signs made of cloth, fabric, paper, nonrigid plastic, or similar types of material, not exceeding 60 square feet in area and advertising events are allowed. The purpose of the following limitations on banner or pennant signs is to ensure that banner or pennant signs are not used as permanent signs.

(i) Noncommercial banners or pennants may be erected no sooner than ten days prior to the event advertised and shall be removed within five working days after the event. No noncommercial banners or pennants may be installed for a period exceeding 30 days in any 90-day period. The 90-day period begins on the first day the non-commercial banners or pennants are displayed.

(ii) Commercial banners or pennants may be erected on the site on which the activity is occurring no sooner than ten days prior to the event and shall be removed within five working days after the event. No commercial banners or pennants may be installed for a period exceeding 30 days in any 90-day period. The 90-day period begins on the first day banners or pennants are displayed.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.310 - Exceptions from sign standards.

The commission shall hear all applications for exceptions from the sign standards of this chapter using the procedure and criteria established for variances other than de minimis in chapter 49.20, article II, variances.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992; Serial No. 95-33, § 9, 1995)

ARTICLE IV. - NONCONFORMING SIGNS AND ENFORCEMENT

49.45.400 - Nonconforming signs.

Nonconforming signs shall be required to come into conformity with this chapter at the time of a major development or major addition to the subject property except signs which violate section 49.45.270, prohibited signs and sign materials, shall come into compliance within 90 days of the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. The owner of a nonconforming sign may apply to the commission for an exception from the sign standards as provided in section 49.45.310.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992)

49.45.410 - Enforcement.

(a) A violation of this chapter is a violation subject to a civil fine. Each and every day during which a violation of this chapter is committed, permitted, or continued shall be treated as a separate offense and subject to the offender to separate charges and fines, in accordance with CBJ 03.30.075.

(b) A person charged with violating this chapter may produce proof to the enforcement officer that the violation has been remedied. If proof is provided within 15 days after the issuance of a citation, the citation shall be dismissed unless the person has been convicted previously for violating this chapter or has provided proof under this subsection on a prior occasion.

(Serial No. 92-39, § 3, 1992; Serial No. 2015-29(c), § 2, 6-29-2015, eff. 7-30-2015)

CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
ALASKA'S CAPITAL CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION

NOTE: Development Permit Application forms must accompany all other Community Development Department land use applications.

To be completed by Applicant

PROPERTY LOCATION

Physical Address

Legal Description(s) (Subdivision, Survey, Block, Tract, Lot)

Parcel Number(s)

☐ This property located in the downtown historic district
☐ This property located in a mapped hazard area, if so, which _____

LANDOWNER/ LESSEE

Property Owner	Contact Person
Mailing Address	Phone Number(s)
E-mail Address	

LANDOWNER/ LESSEE CONSENT Required for Planning Permits, not needed on Building/ Engineering Permits

I am (we are) the owner(s)or lessee(s) of the property subject to this application and I (we) consent as follows:

A. This application for a land use or activity review for development on my (our) property is made with my complete understanding and permission.
B. I (we) grant permission for officials and employees of the City and Borough of Juneau to inspect my property as needed for purposes of this application.

X _____ _____
Landowner/Lessee Signature **Date**

X _____ _____
Landowner/Lessee Signature **Date**

NOTICE: The City and Borough of Juneau staff may need access to the subject property during regular business hours and will attempt to contact the landowner in addition to the formal consent given above. Further, members of the Planning Commission may visit the property before the scheduled public hearing date.

APPLICANT If the same as OWNER, write "SAME"

Applicant	Contact Person
Mailing Address	Phone Number(s)
E-mail Address	

X _____ _____
Applicant's Signature **Date of Application**

----------**DEPARTMENT USE ONLY BELOW THIS LINE**----------

	Intake Initials
Case Number	Date Received

This form and all documents associated with it are public record once submitted.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For assistance filling out this form, contact the Permit Center at 586-0770.

CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU
ALASKA'S CAPITAL CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ALLOWABLE/CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

See reverse side for more information regarding the permitting process and the materials required for a complete application.

NOTE: Must be accompanied by a DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION form.

To be completed by Applicant

PROJECT SUMMARY

TYPE OF ALLOWABLE OR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT REQUESTED

Accessory Apartment – Accessory Apartment Application (AAP)

Use Listed in 49.25.300 – Table of Permissible Uses (USE)

Table of Permissible Uses Category: _____

IS THIS A MODIFICATION or EXTENSION OF AN EXISTING APPROVAL? YES – Case # _____ NO

UTILITIES PROPOSED **WATER:** Public On Site **SEWER:** Public On Site

SITE AND BUILDING SPECIFICS

Total Area of Lot _____ square feet Total Area of Existing Structure(s) _____ square feet

Total Area of Proposed Structure(s) _____ square feet

EXTERNAL LIGHTING

Existing to remain	No	Yes – Provide fixture information, cutoff sheets, and location of lighting fixtures
Proposed	No	Yes – Provide fixture information, cutoff sheets, and location of lighting fixtures

ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS ATTACHED

Narrative including:

- Current use of land or building(s)
- Description of project, project site, circulation, traffic etc.
- Proposed use of land or building(s)
- How the proposed use complies with the Comprehensive Plan

Plans including:

- Site plan
- Floor plan(s)
- Elevation view of existing and proposed buildings
- Proposed vegetative cover
- Existing and proposed parking areas and proposed traffic circulation
- Existing physical features of the site (e.g.: drainage, habitat, and hazard areas)

If this is a modification or extension include:

- Notice of Decision and case number
- Justification for the modification or extension
- Application submitted at least 30 days before expiration date

----------DEPARTMENT USE ONLY BELOW THIS LINE----------

ALLOWABLE/CONDITIONAL USE FEES	Fees	Check No.	Receipt	Date
Application Fees	$_____			
Admin. of Guarantee	$_____			
Adjustment	$_____			
Pub. Not. Sign Fee	$_____			
Pub. Not. Sign Deposit	$_____			
Total Fee	$_____			

This form and all documents associated with it are public record once submitted.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

For assistance filling out this form, contact the Permit Center at 586-0770.

Case Number	Date Received

Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Application Instructions

Allowable Use permits are outlined in CBJ 49.15.320, Conditional Use permits are outline in CBJ 49.15.330

Pre-Application Conference: A pre-application conference is required prior to submitting an application. There is no fee for a pre-application conference. The applicant will meet with City & Borough of Juneau and Agency staff to discuss the proposed development, the permit procedure, and to determine the application fees. To schedule a pre-application conference, please contact the Permit Center at 586-0770 or via e-mail at permits@juneau.org.

Application: An application for an Allowable/Conditional Use Permit will not be accepted by the Community Development Department until it is determined to be complete. The items needed for a complete application are:

1. **Forms:** Completed Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Application and Development Permit Application forms.
2. **Fees:** Fees generally range from $350 to $1,600. Any development, work, or use done without a permit issued will be subject to double fees. All fees are subject to change.
3. **Project Narrative:** A detailed narrative describing the project.
4. **Plans:** All plans are to be drawn to scale and clearly show the items listed below:
    A. Site plan, floor plan and elevation views of existing and proposed structures
    B. Existing and proposed parking areas, including dimensions of the spaces, aisle width and driveway entrances
    C. Proposed traffic circulation within the site including access/egress points and traffic control devices
    D. Existing and proposed lighting (including cut sheets for each type of lighting)
    E. Existing and proposed vegetation with location, area, height and type of plantings
    F. Existing physical features of the site (i.e. drainage, eagle trees, hazard areas, salmon streams, wetlands, etc.)

Document Format: All materials submitted as part of an application shall be submitted in either of the following formats:

1. Electronic copies in the following formats: .doc, .txt, .xls, .bmp, .pdf, .jpg, .gif, .xlm, .rtf (other formats may be preapproved by the Community Development Department).
2. Paper copies 11" X 17" or smaller (larger paper size may be preapproved by the Community Development Department).

Application Review & Hearing Procedure: Once the application is determined to be complete, the Community Development Department will initiate the review and scheduling of the application. This process includes:

Review: As part of the review process the Community Development Department will evaluate the application for consistency with all applicable City & Borough of Juneau codes and adopted plans. Depending on unique characteristics of the permit request the application may be required to be reviewed by other municipal boards and committees. During this review period, the Community Development Department also sends all applications out for a 15-day agency review period. Review comments may require the applicant to provide additional information, clarification, or submit modifications/alterations for the proposed project.

Hearing: All Allowable/Conditional Use Permit Applications must be reviewed by the Planning Commission for vote. Once an application has been deemed complete and has been reviewed by all applicable parties the Community Development Department will schedule the requested permit for the next appropriate meeting.

Public Notice Responsibilities: Allowable/Conditional Use requests must be given proper public notice as outlined in CBJ 49.15.230:

The Community Development Department will give notice of the pending Planning Commission meeting and its agenda in the local newspaper a minimum of 10-days prior to the meeting. Furthermore, CDD will mail notices to all property owners within 500-feet of the project site.

The Applicant will post a sign on the site at least 14 days prior to the meeting. The sign shall be visible from a public right-of-way or where determined appropriate by CDD. Signs may be produced by the Community Development Department for a preparation fee of $50, and a $100 deposit that will be refunded in full if the sign is returned within seven days of the scheduled hearing date. If the sign is returned between eight and 14 days of the scheduled hearing $50 may be refunded. The Applicant may make and erect their own sign. Please contact the Community Development Department for more information.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

January 2, 2025

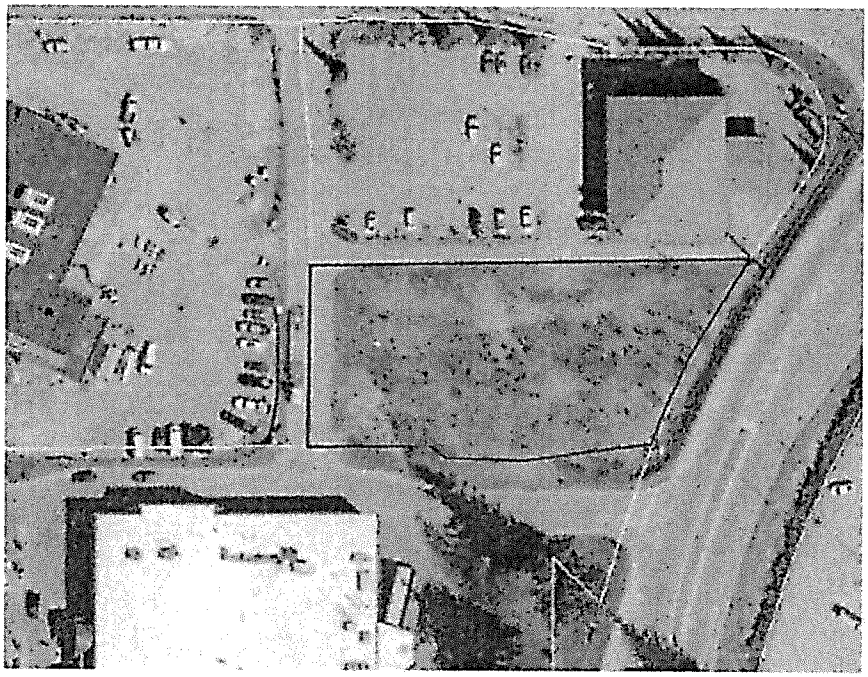
City and Borough of Juneau
Community Development Department
155 Heritage Way
Juneau, AK 99801

Attention: CBJ Building Department

Subject: SEARHC Dental Clinic – Lot B1, Vintage III Subdivision
Site Grading and Foundation Permit Narrative

To Whom It May Concern,

On behalf of the applicant, Dawson Construction, please consider this permit request to allow for site grading, installation of underground utilities, and foundation construction for a proposed SEARHC Dental Clinic building to be located in Juneau, Alaska. The project site is located on vacant Lot B1, Vintage III Subdivision, identified as 0 Riverside Drive. The lot is zoned light commercial and is 32,689 square feet. A future building permit application will be submitted for architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, and civil design.



Project Site Location – SEARHC Dental Clinic

Project Narrative

The proposed project includes the construction of a three-story metal building for SEARHC dental offices. The planned total gross building area is 19,635 square feet. The zoning setbacks for light commercial are as follows:

9109 MENDENHALL MALL RD.
SUITE 4
JUNEAU, AK 99801
907.780.6060

respec.com

- 25' minimum front yard
- 17' minimum street side
- 10' minimum rear and side yard

Site Utilities

Record drawings indicate there is an existing 6" PVC sewer service that is stubbed out and capped near the southeast corner of the project site from a manhole located in Riverside Drive. Sanitary sewer from the dental clinic is planned to be a gravity connection to this existing 6" PVC line.

Two options are being studied for providing domestic/fire protection water to the site. The first option is to extend a new service line approximately 250' north and connect to an existing 12" ductile iron CBJ water main located in Vintage Boulevard near the intersection with Postal Way. The second option is to connect to the Safeway feed line before the Safeway valve, approximately 110' south of the project site. There are 4 existing fire hydrants located within 200' surrounding the project site.

Stormwater runoff from parking surfaces and building roof drains will be collected onsite in a new underground storm drain system. The new storm drain system will connect to an existing storm drain system in Postal Way, located immediately west of the project site. The existing storm drain system drains toward the north for approximately 600' where there is an outfall into the Mendenhall River oxbow.

Electrical and communication utilities for the site will be provided overhead from a utility pole located in Riverside Drive near the northeast corner of the project site.

Parking and Site Access

51 parking stalls (8.5' x 17') are planned onsite, 4 of which will be reserved for ADA. The future SEARHC workforce housing project that will be located 450' north of the proposed dental clinic has 49 parking stalls that have been designated for the dental clinic. A total of 100 parking stalls will be available for the dental clinic building. All Accessible parking stalls and access routes will be graded and signed to meet current ADA guidelines.

Flood Zone

The property is located within Flood Zone X according to the FEMA Flood Zone Panel Maps 02110C1526E and 02110C1527E. The project site is located west of Riverside Drive, between Safeway Grocery and First Bank.

Other Site Discussion Items

No eagle nesting trees are located within 600' radius to this property.

ATTACHED TO THIS NARRATIVE PLEASE FIND THE FOLLOWING:

- Conceptual Site Plan
- Conceptual Building Floor Plans and Elevation Views

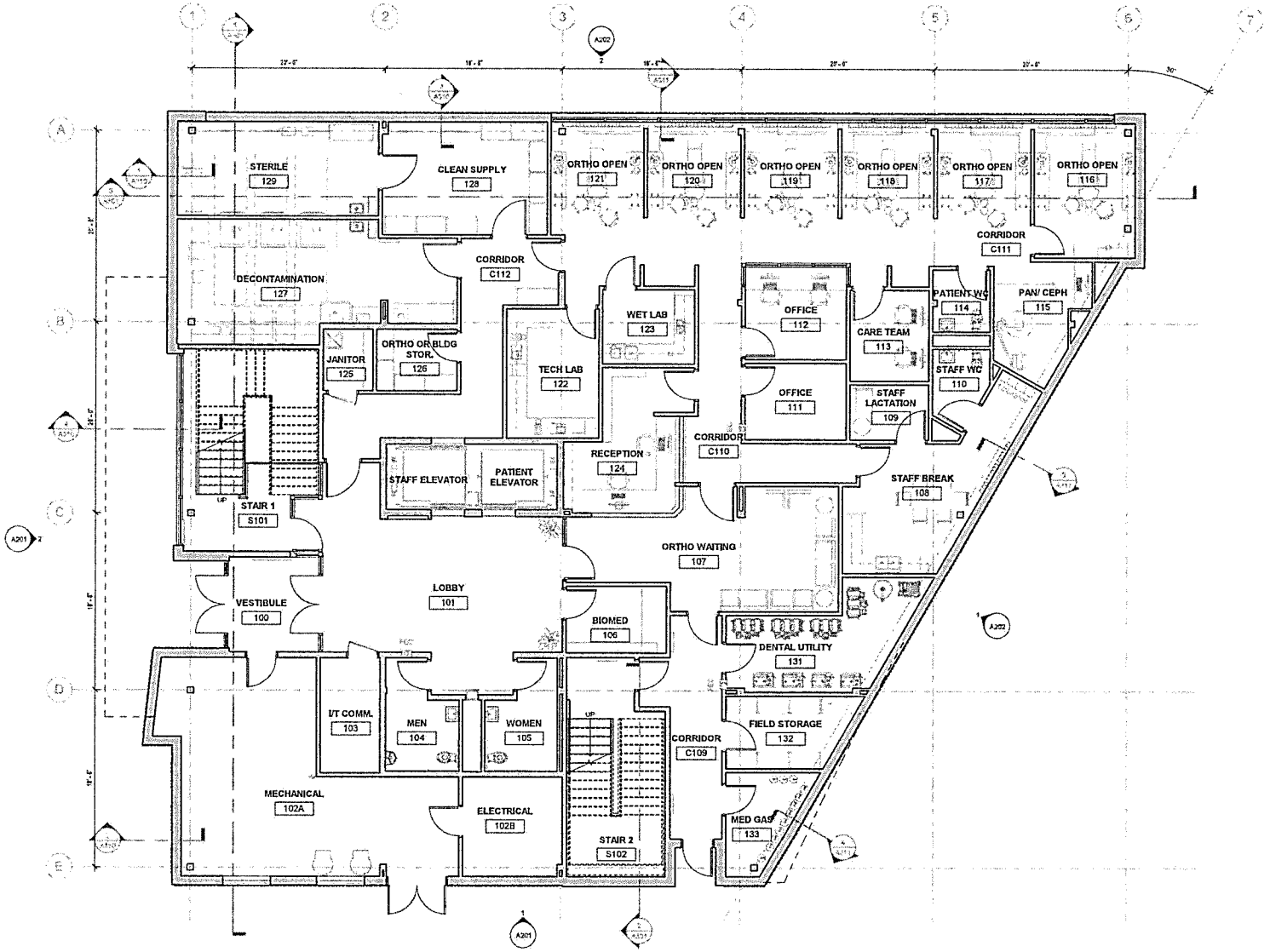
We appreciate your review of this project narrative. Should you have any questions or need additional information please do not hesitate to contact me at (907) 780-6060.

Sincerely,
RESPEC

Kevin Puustinen, PE

Attachments

9109 MENDENHALL MALL RD.
SUITE 4
JUNEAU, AK 99801
907.780.6060



1 LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

0 4 8 20

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

NORTHFORM ARCHITECTURE
2525 GAMBELL STREET, SUITE 424
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
907.339.9200
CERT. AUTHORIZATION: 119231

Feb. 3, 2025

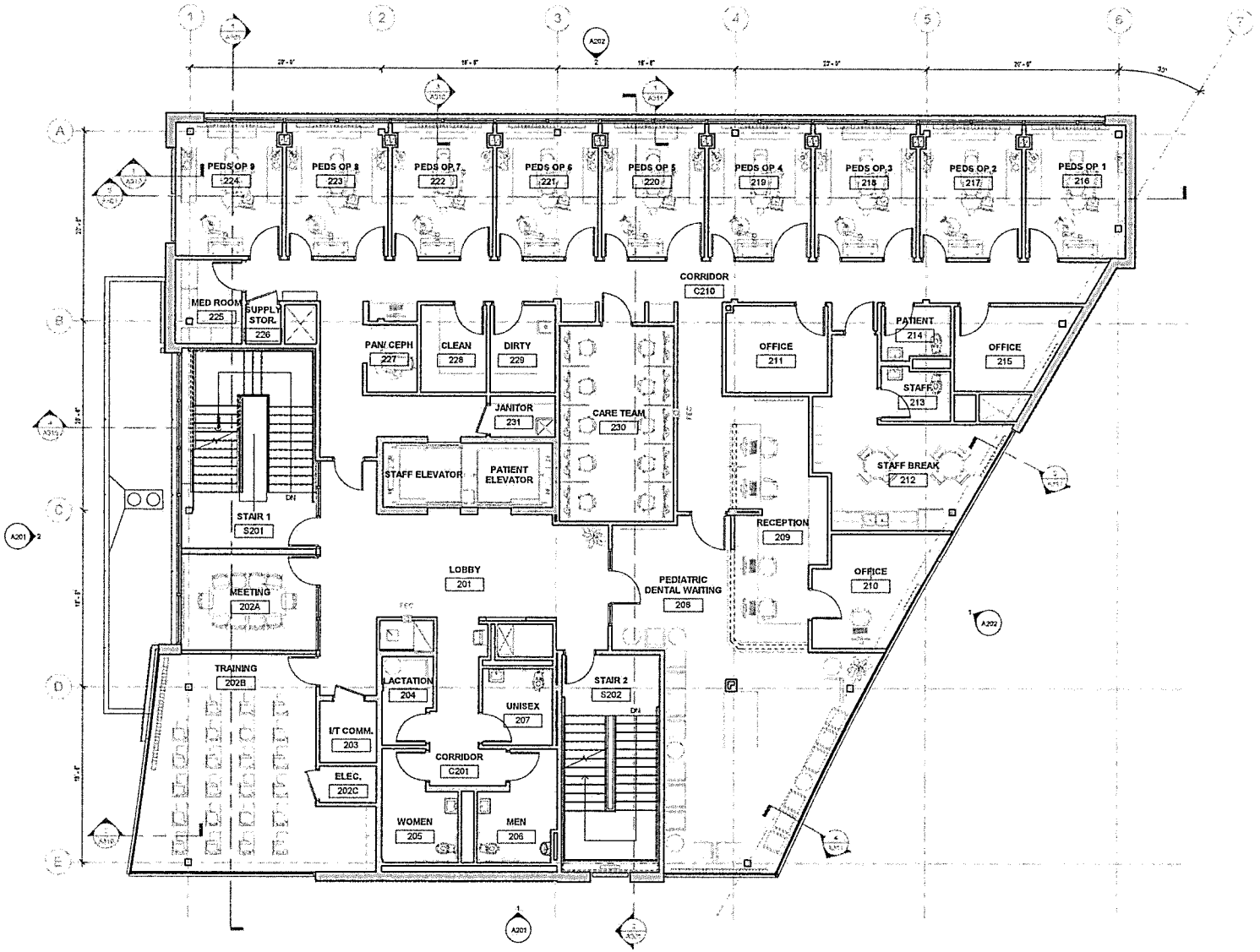
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO. 2411.00
DATE Feb. 3, 2025
DRAWN BY: Author
REVIEWED BY: Checker

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
FLOOR PLAN LEVEL 1

SHEET NO.
A101



1 LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

0 4 8 20

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1300

NORTHFORM ARCHITECTURE
2525 GAMBELL STREET, SUITE 404
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
907.339.9200
CERT. AUTHORIZATION: 119231

Feb. 3, 2025

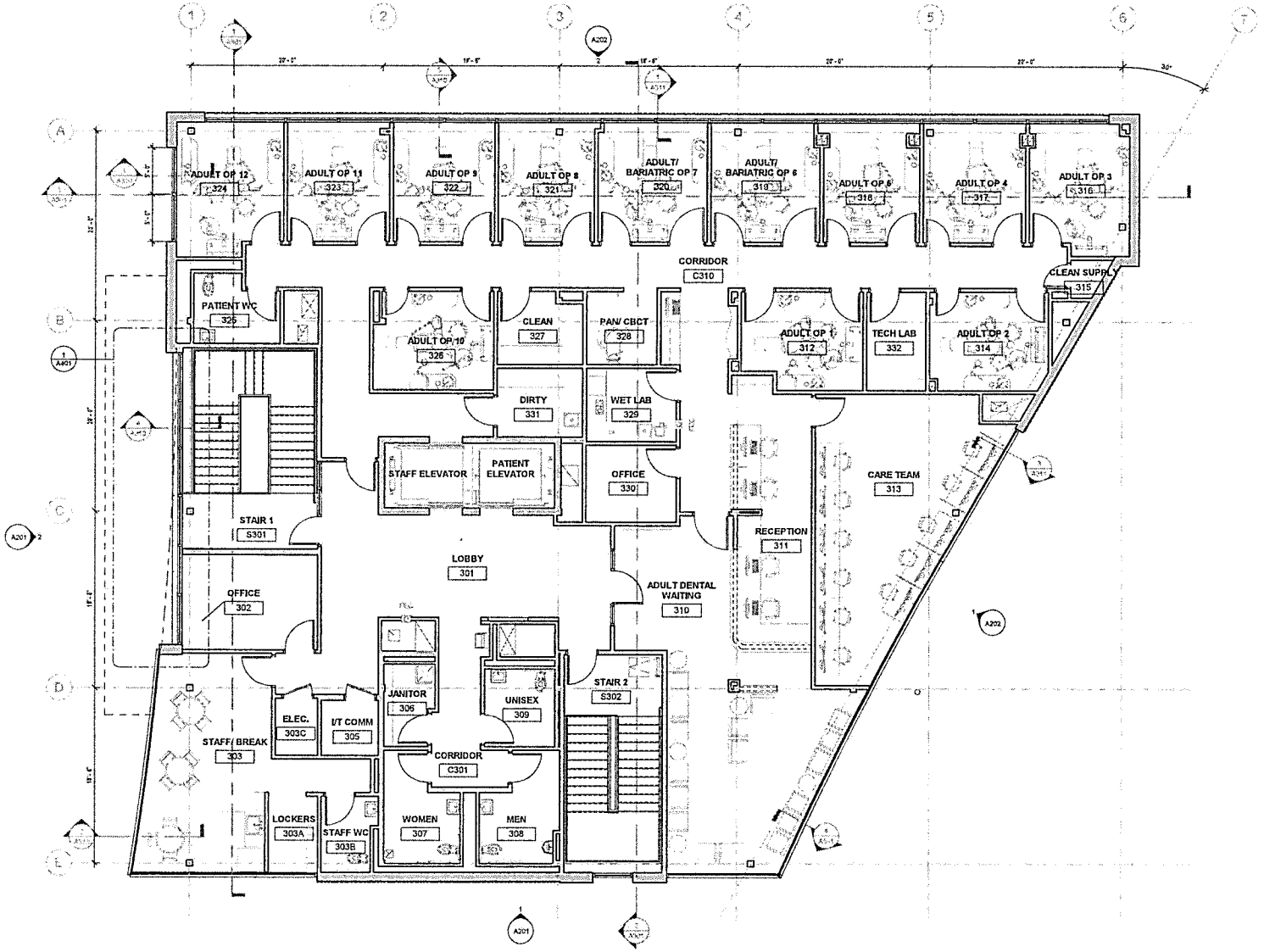
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO. 2411.00
DATE Feb. 3, 2025
DRAWN BY: Author
REVIEWED BY: Checker

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
FLOOR PLAN LEVEL 2

SHEET NO.
A102



1 LEVEL 3 FLOOR PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

0 4 8 20

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

NORTHFORM ARCHITECTURE
2525 GAMBELL STREET, SUITE 404
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
907.339.9200
CERT. AUTHORIZATION: 119231

Feb. 3, 2025

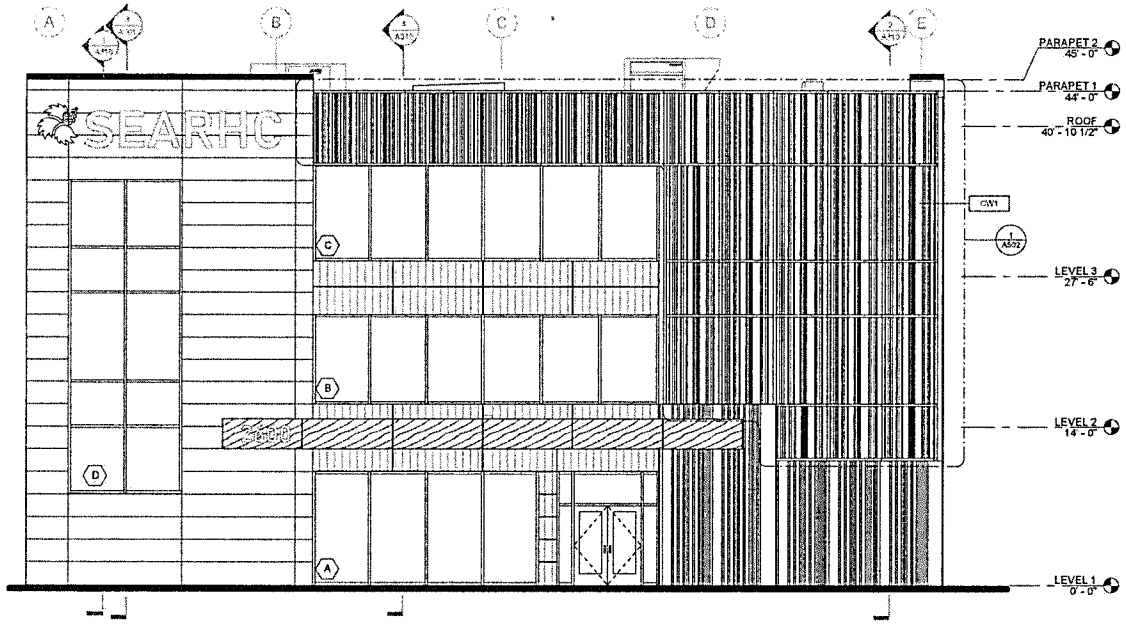
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO. 2411.00
DATE Feb. 3, 2025
DRAWN BY: Author
REVIEWED BY: Checker

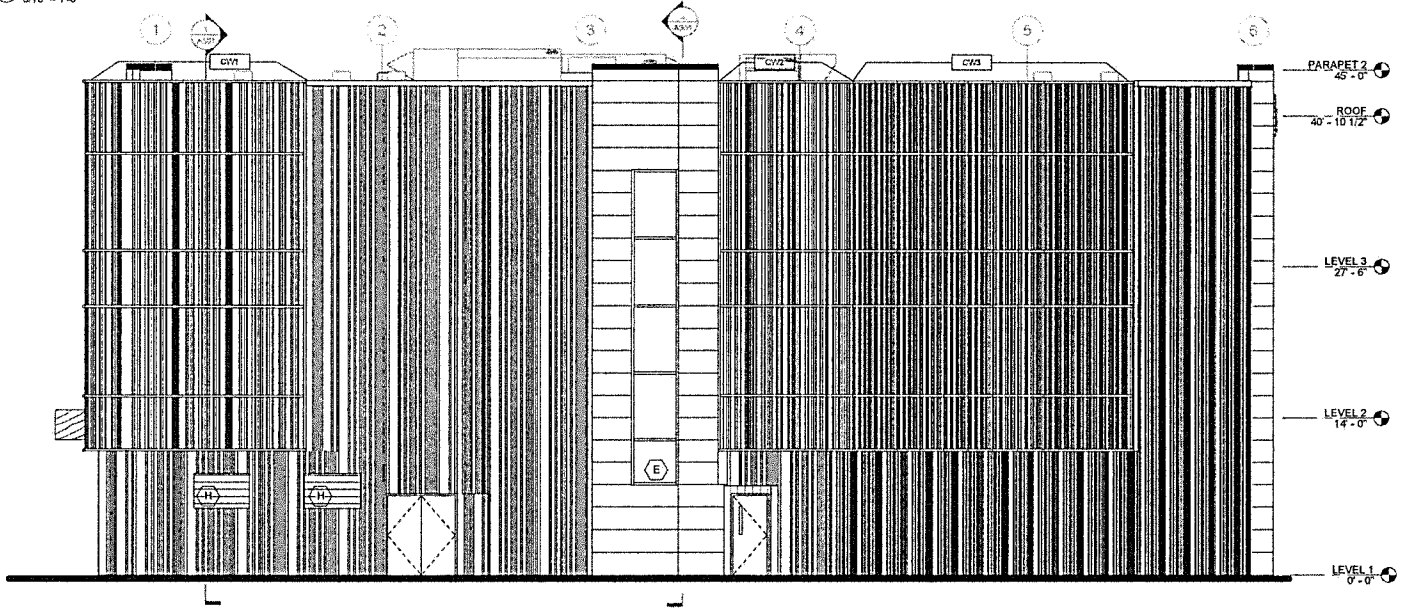
SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
FLOOR PLAN LEVEL 3

SHEET NO.
A103



2 WEST
3/16" = 1'-0"



1 SOUTH
3/16" = 1'-0"

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL UNISTRUT SUPPORTED UTILITY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE BUILDING.
2. ALL FLOOKING FOR HOSE BIBBS, WALL MOUNTED LIGHTS, RECEPTACLES, ETC. SHALL BE MOUNTED AS FOLLOWS:
A. AT MP1 AND PLP: MOUNTED FLUSH TO THE PANEL WITH COOPERATING ESCUTCHEON/ TRIM PLATE.
B. AT MP2: MOUNTED TO BLOCKING CLAD IN FLAT STOCK IN THE SAME COLOR AS THE BUILDING.
3. REFER TO CURTAIN WALL AND STOREFRONT TYPES FOR GLAZING SPECIFICATION.
4. LOUVERS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT SIDING.

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS LEGEND

METAL PANEL
MP1: MFG. DRAINSCREEN OR EQUAL
STYLE: ES-7
COLOR: DRAINSCREEN RAINPET GRAY
PANEL WIDTH: 24"
LENGTH: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS
THICKNESS: 1 1/8"
REVEAL: 1/2"

METAL PANEL
MP2: MFG. AEP SPAN OR EQUAL, CLIP SYSTEM
STYLE: FLEX SERIES WITH STANDOFF CLIP
COLOR: RESIN WHITE
PANEL WIDTH: 12"
LENGTH: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS
THICKNESS: 20 GA
PROFILE: REFER TO FOR PATTERN

RESIN PANEL
PLP1: MFG. FIBER RESIN
STYLE: STONEWOOD ARCHITECTURAL PANELS, CLASS B
COLOR: 1544-06 RAW CHESTNUT
SIZE: AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS
THICKNESS: 8MM
REVEAL: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS

RESIN PANEL
PLP2: MFG. FIBER RESIN
STYLE: STONEWOOD ARCHITECTURAL PANELS, CLASS B
COLOR: 919-08 DESIGNER WHITE
SIZE: AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS
THICKNESS: 8MM
REVEAL: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS

KEYNOTES

Note: Keynotes shown applies to this sheet only.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1300

NORTHFORM ARCHITECTS
2525 GAMBELL STREET, SUITE 434
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
907.339.9200
CERT. AUTHORIZATION: 119221

Feb. 3, 2025

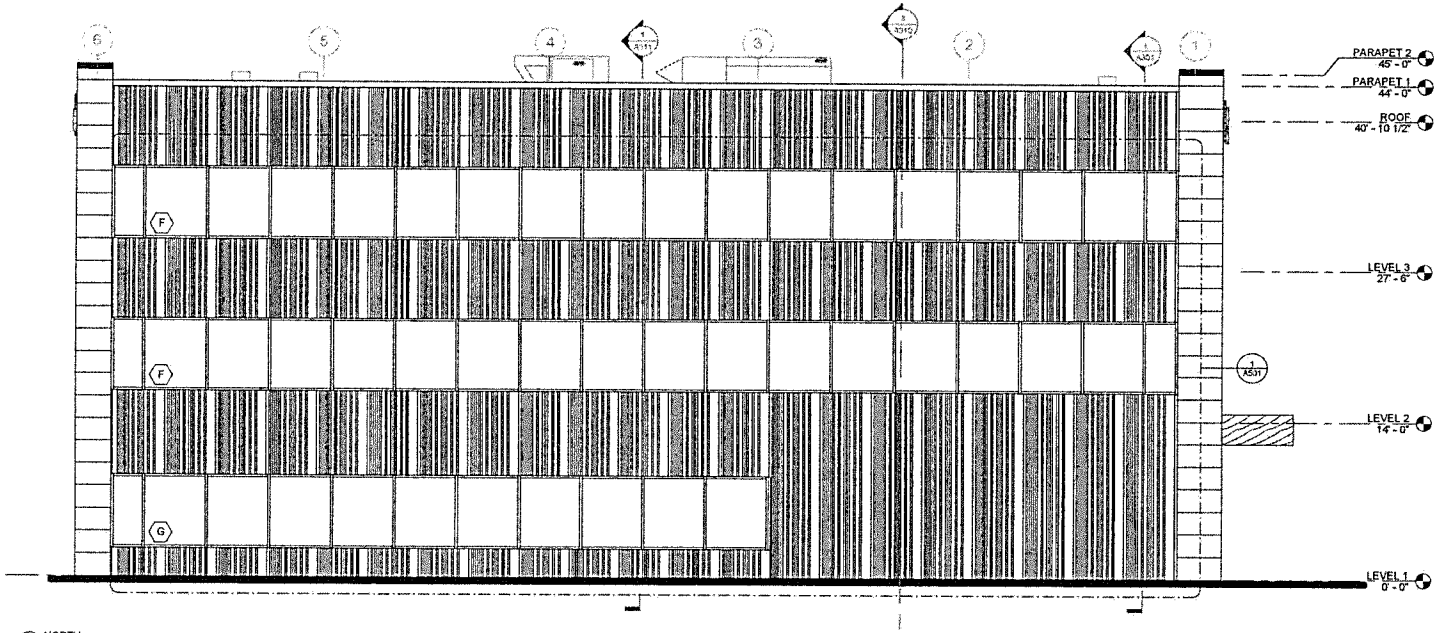
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO. 2411.00
DATE Feb. 3, 2025
DRAWN BY: RSJ
REVIEWED BY: SRV

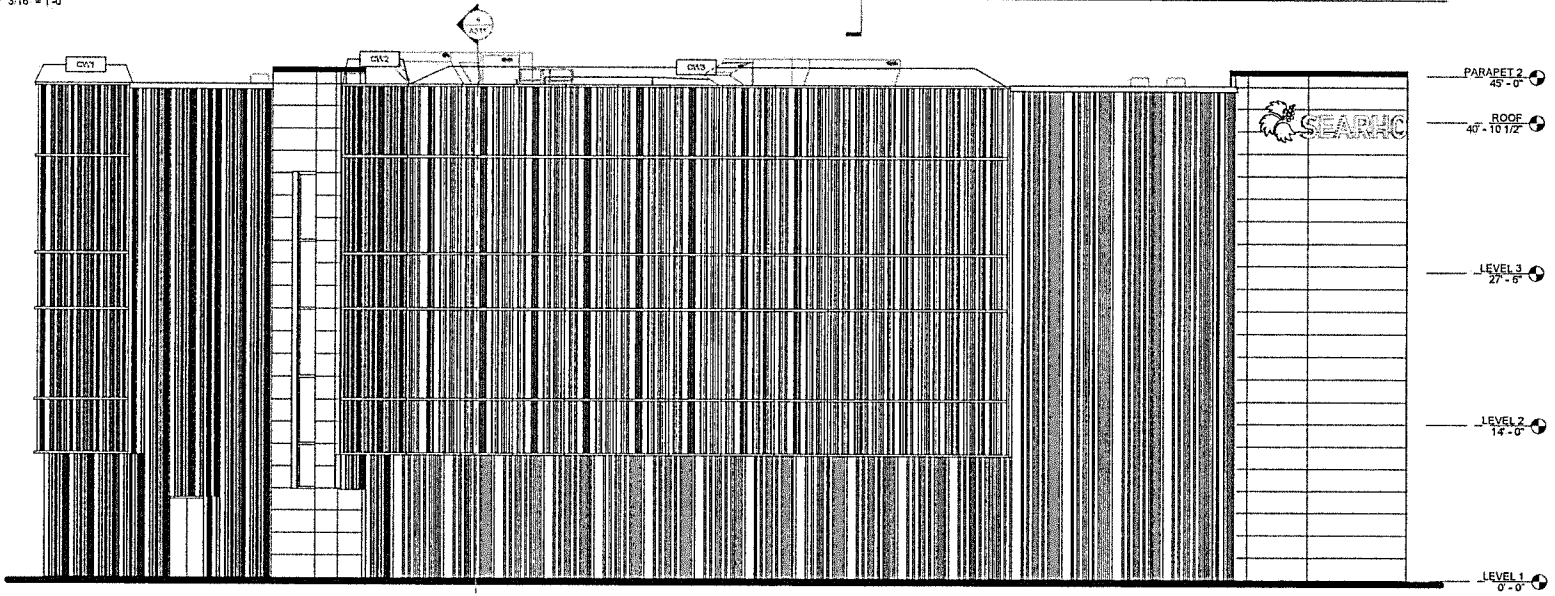
SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SHEET NO.
A201



2 NORTH
3/16" = 1'-0"



1 EAST
3/16" = 1'-0"

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL EXTERIOR SUPPORTING UTILITY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE BUILDING.
2. ALL BLOCKOUTS FOR HOSE BIBBS, WALL MOUNTED LIGHTS, RECEPTACLES, ETC. SHALL BE MOUNTED AS FOLLOWS:
   A. AT MP1 AND PLP2: MOUNTED FLUSH TO THE PANEL WITH COORDINATING ESCUTCHEON / TRIM PLATE.
   B. AT MP2: MOUNTED TO BLOCKING CLAD IN FLAT STOCK IN THE SAME COLOR AS THE BUILDING.
3. REFER TO CURTAIN WALL AND STOREFRONT TYPE FOR GLAZING SPECIFICATION.
4. LOUVERS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT SIDING.

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS LEGEND

METAL PANEL
MP1 MFG: ERA DESIGN OR EQUAL
STYLE: ERA1
COLOR: ERA1 618 MUSKET GRAY
PANEL WIDTH: 24"
LENGTH: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS
THICKNESS: 1 1/4"
REVEAL: 1/2"

METAL PANEL
MP2 MFG: AEP SPAN OR EQUAL CLIP SYSTEM
STYLE: FLEX SERIES WITH STANDOFF CLIP
COLOR: REGAL WHITE
PANEL WIDTH: 12"
LENGTH: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS
THICKNESS: 20 GA.
PROFILE: REFER TO FOR PATTERN

RESIN PANEL
PLP1 MFG: FIBER RESIN
STYLE: STONEWOOD ARCHITECTURAL PANELS, CLASS B
COLOR: 9144CB RAW CHESTNUT
SIZE: AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS
THICKNESS: 8MM
REVEAL: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS

RESIN PANEL
PLP2 MFG: FIBER RESIN
STYLE: STONEWOOD ARCHITECTURAL PANELS, CLASS B
COLOR: 9144CB DESIGNER WHITE
SIZE: AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS
THICKNESS: 8MM
REVEAL: AS SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS

KEYNOTES

Note: Keynotes shown applied to this sheet only.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8451 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

NORTHFORM ARCHITECTURE
2525 GAMBELL STREET, SUITE 434
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503
907.339.9200
CERT. AUTHORIZATION: 119231

Feb. 3, 2025

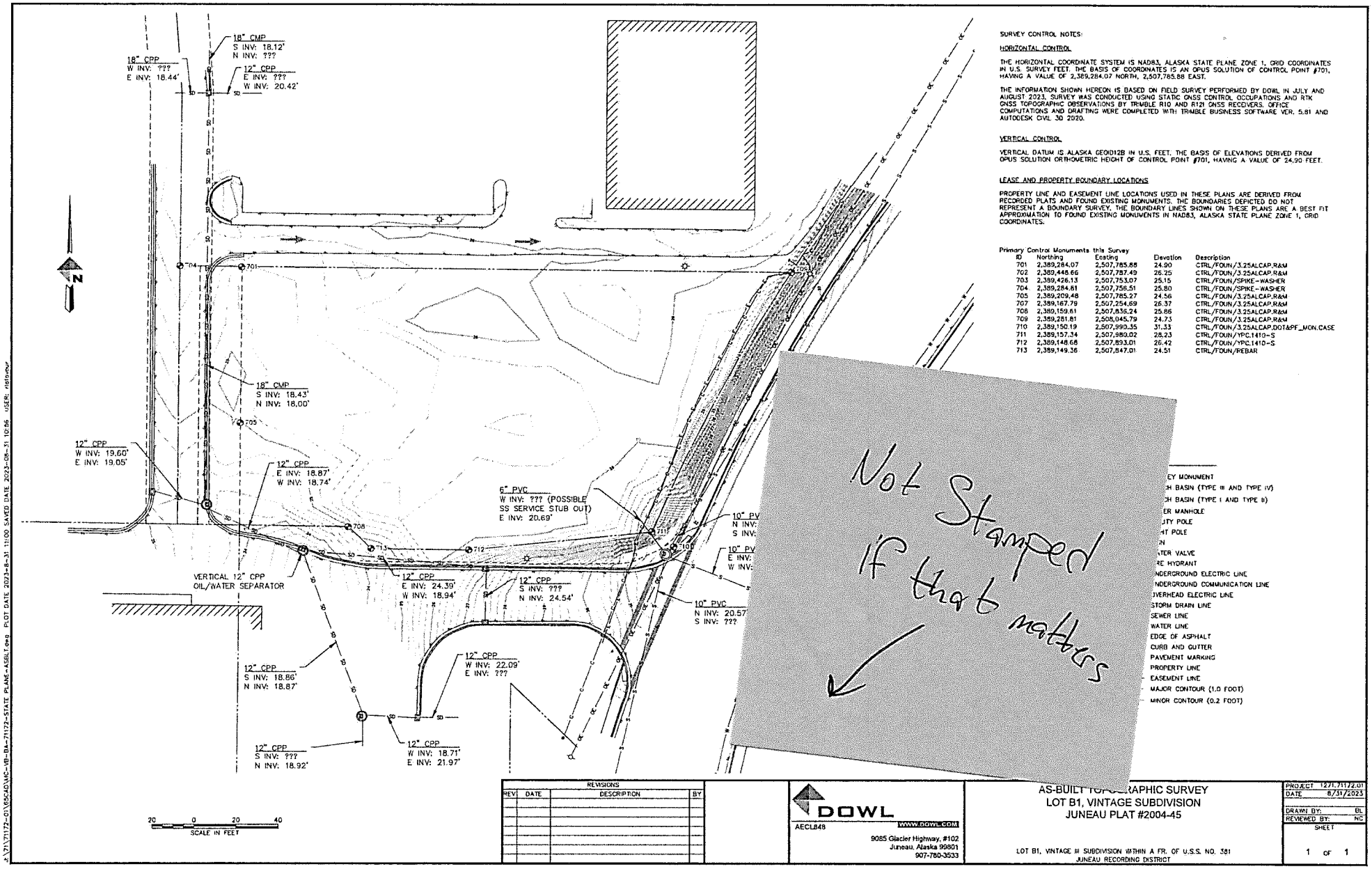
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO.	2411.00
DATE	Feb. 3, 2025
DRAWN BY:	Author
REVIEWED BY:	Checker

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SHEET NO.
A202



SURVEY CONTROL NOTES:

HORIZONTAL CONTROL

THE HORIZONTAL COORDINATE SYSTEM IS NAD83, ALASKA STATE PLANE ZONE 1, GRID COORDINATES IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. THE BASIS OF COORDINATES IS AN OPUS SOLUTION OF CONTROL POINT #701, HAVING A VALUE OF 2,389,284.07 NORTH, 2,507,785.88 EAST.

THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS BASED ON FIELD SURVEY PERFORMED BY DOWL IN JULY AND AUGUST 2023. SURVEY WAS CONDUCTED USING STATIC GNSS CONTROL OCCUPATIONS AND RTK GNSS TOPOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS BY TRIMBLE R10 AND R12I GNSS RECEIVERS. OFFICE COMPUTATIONS AND DRAFTING WERE COMPLETED WITH TRIMBLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE VER. 5.81 AND AUTODESK CIVIL 3D 2020.

VERTICAL CONTROL

VERTICAL DATUM IS ALASKA GEOID12B IN U.S. FEET. THE BASIS OF ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM OPUS SOLUTION ORTHOMETRIC HEIGHT OF CONTROL POINT #701, HAVING A VALUE OF 24.90 FEET.

LEASE AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY LOCATIONS

PROPERTY LINE AND EASEMENT LINE LOCATIONS USED IN THESE PLANS ARE DERIVED FROM RECORDED PLATS AND FOUND EXISTING MONUMENTS. THE BOUNDARIES DEPICTED DO NOT REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY. THE BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE A BEST FIT APPROXIMATION TO FOUND EXISTING MONUMENTS IN NAD83, ALASKA STATE PLANE ZONE 1, GRID COORDINATES.

Primary Control Monuments this Survey

ID	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
701	2,389,284.07	2,507,785.88	24.90	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
702	2,389,448.66	2,507,787.49	26.25	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
703	2,389,426.13	2,507,753.07	25.15	CTRL/FDUN/SPIKE-WASHER
704	2,389,284.81	2,507,756.51	25.80	CTRL/FDUN/SPIKE-WASHER
705	2,389,209.48	2,507,785.27	24.56	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
707	2,389,167.79	2,507,254.69	26.37	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
708	2,389,159.61	2,507,836.24	25.86	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
709	2,389,261.61	2,508,045.79	24.73	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,R&M
710	2,389,150.19	2,507,990.35	31.33	CTRL/FDUN/3.25ALCAP,DOT&PF_MON,CASE
711	2,389,157.34	2,507,980.02	28.23	CTRL/FDUN/YPC,1410-S
712	2,389,148.68	2,507,893.01	26.42	CTRL/FDUN/YPC,1410-S
713	2,389,149.36	2,507,847.01	24.51	CTRL/FDUN/REBAR

EY MONUMENT
CH BASIN (TYPE III AND TYPE IV)
CH BASIN (TYPE I AND TYPE II)
ER MANHOLE
ITY POLE
HT POLE
N
ATER VALVE
RE HYDRANT
NDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
NDERGROUND COMMUNICATION LINE
VERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
STORM DRAIN LINE
SEWER LINE
WATER LINE
EDGE OF ASPHALT
CURB AND GUTTER
PAVEMENT MARKING
PROPERTY LINE
EASEMENT LINE
MAJOR CONTOUR (1.0 FOOT)
MINOR CONTOUR (0.2 FOOT)

Not Stamped
if that matters

REVISIONS			
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

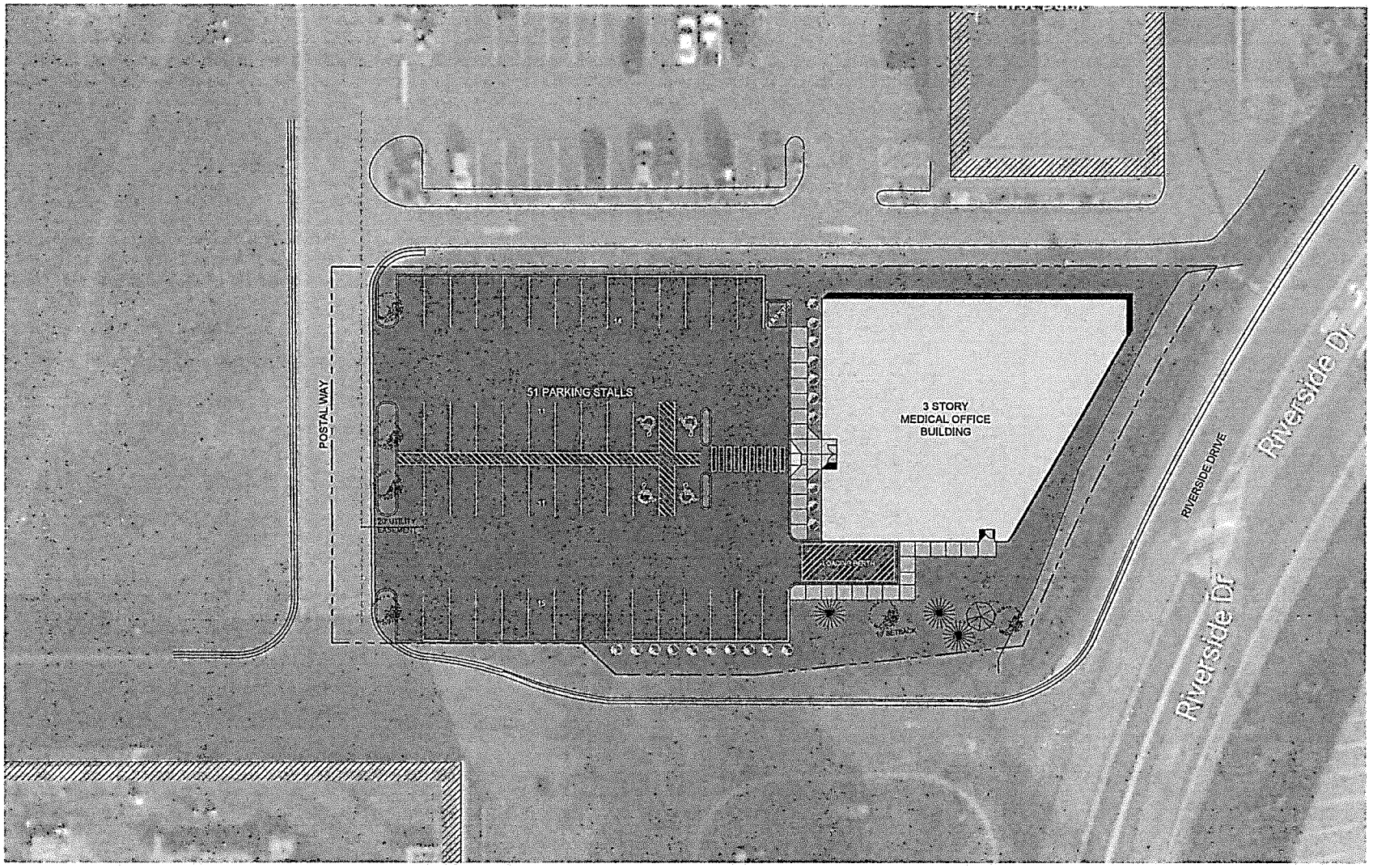
DOWL
AECL848
WWW.DOWL.COM
9085 Glacier Highway, #102
Juneau, Alaska 99801
907-780-3533

AS-BUILT TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
LOT B1, VINTAGE SUBDIVISION
JUNEAU PLAT #2004-45

LOT B1, VINTAGE III SUBDIVISION WITHIN A FR. OF U.S.S. NO. 381
JUNEAU RECORDING DISTRICT

PROJECT 1271.7117.01
DATE 8/31/2023
DRAWN BY: DL
REVIEWED BY: NC
SHEET
1 OF 1

J:\1271\7117-01\05CAD\MC-08-BA-7117S-STATE PLANE-ASBLT.dwg PLOT DATE 2023-08-31 11:00 SAVED DATE 2023-08-31 10:56 USER: rdisanzo



VINTAGE III SUBDIVISION, LOT B1

LOT SQUARE FEET: 32,689

ZONE: LIGHT COMMERCIAL (LC)

VEGETATED COVER: 15% MIN.

PARKING STALLS: 1 PER 200 GSF

SEARHC

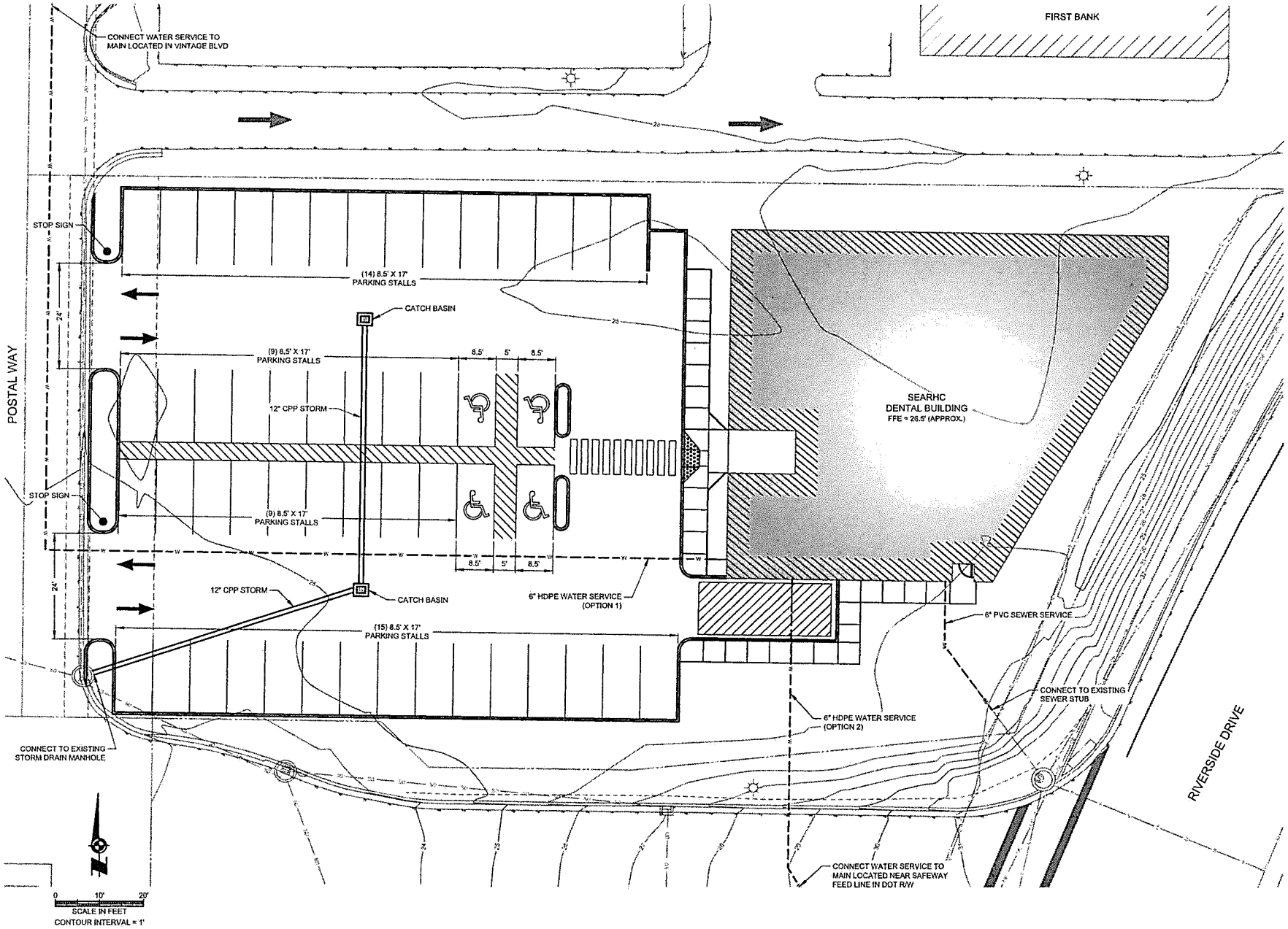
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

NF ARCHITECTURE Dawson

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

SITE PLAN

8 NOVEMBER 2024



SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL BUILDING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
9401 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

Juneau, AK

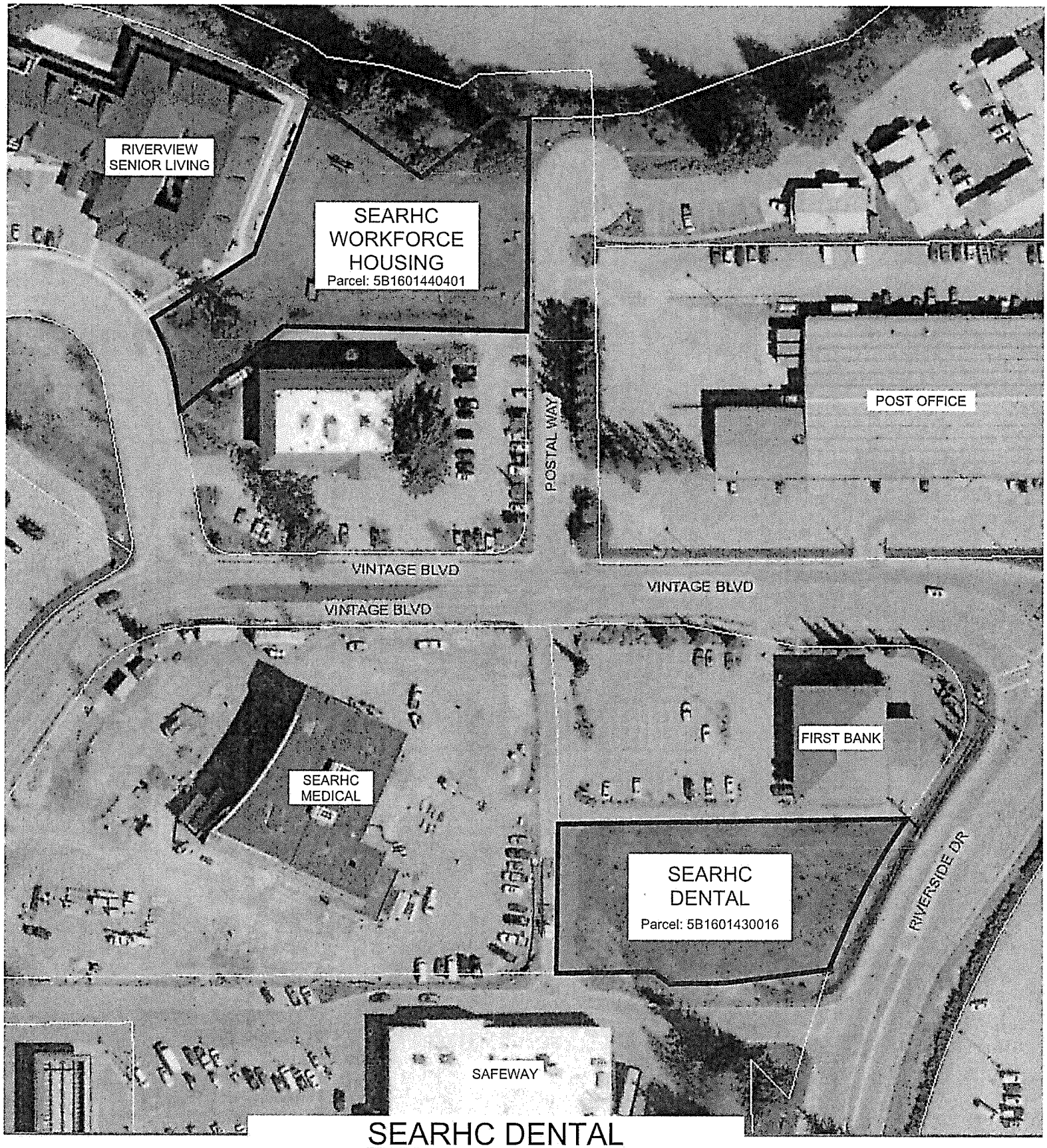
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO.: 10407.24003
DATE: JANUARY 24, 2025
DRAWN BY: JMK
REVIEWED BY: KAP

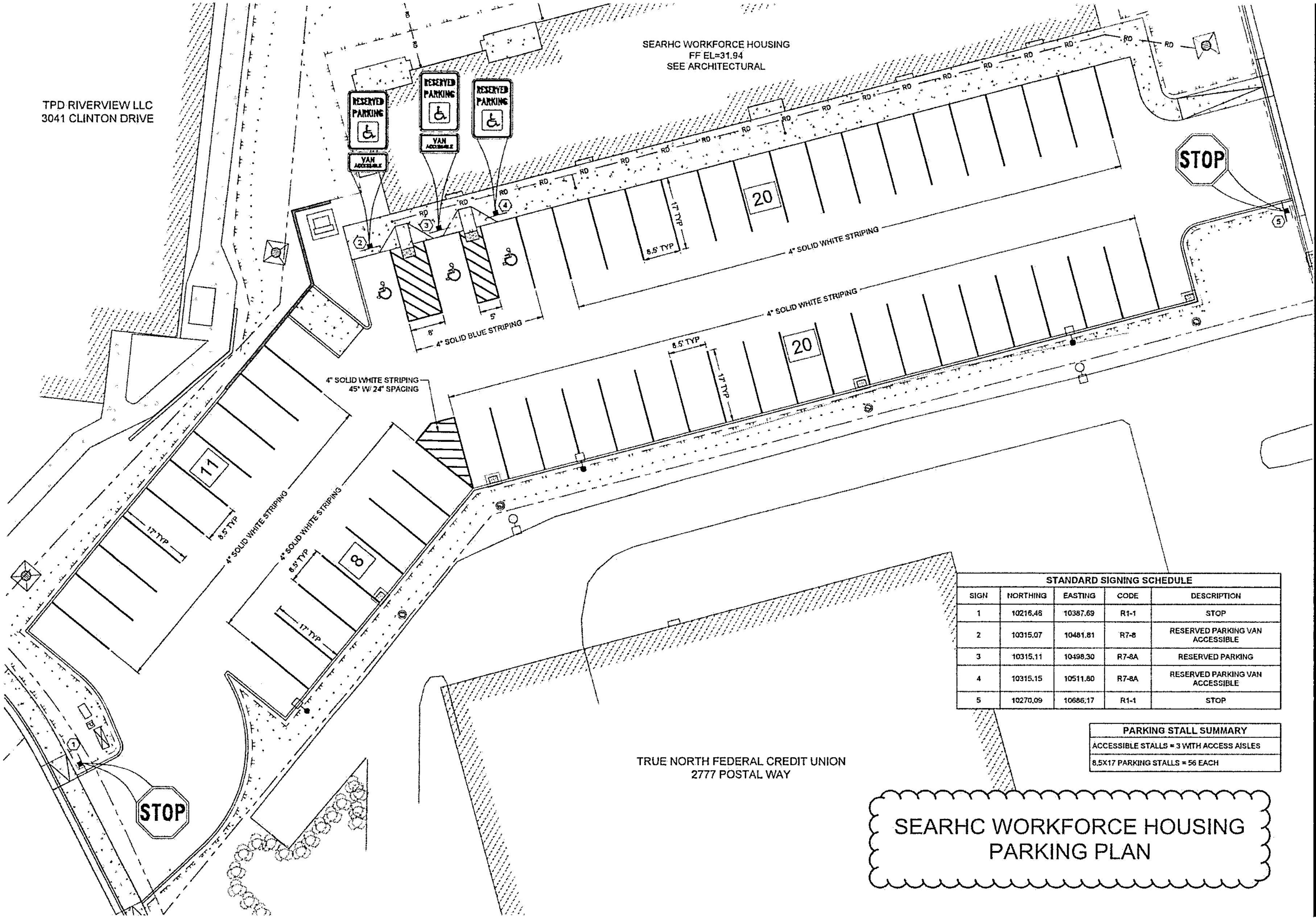
SCHEMATIC DESIGN

SHEET TITLE
SITE PLAN

SHEET NO.
C201



SEARHC DENTAL
PROJECT VICINITY MAP



STANDARD SIGNING SCHEDULE

SIGN	NORTHING	EASTING	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	10216.46	10387.69	R1-1	STOP
2	10315.07	10481.81	R7-8	RESERVED PARKING VAN ACCESSIBLE
3	10315.11	10498.30	R7-8A	RESERVED PARKING
4	10315.15	10511.80	R7-8A	RESERVED PARKING VAN ACCESSIBLE
5	10270.09	10686.17	R1-1	STOP

PARKING STALL SUMMARY

ACCESSIBLE STALLS = 3 WITH ACCESS AISLES
8.5X17 PARKING STALLS = 56 EACH

SEARHC WORKFORCE HOUSING PARKING PLAN

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK WORKFORCE HOUSING

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

Dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD.
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

Juneau, AK

STATE OF ALASKA 49TH
JOSEPH M. PUSICH
CE 8152
11-13-2024
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEER

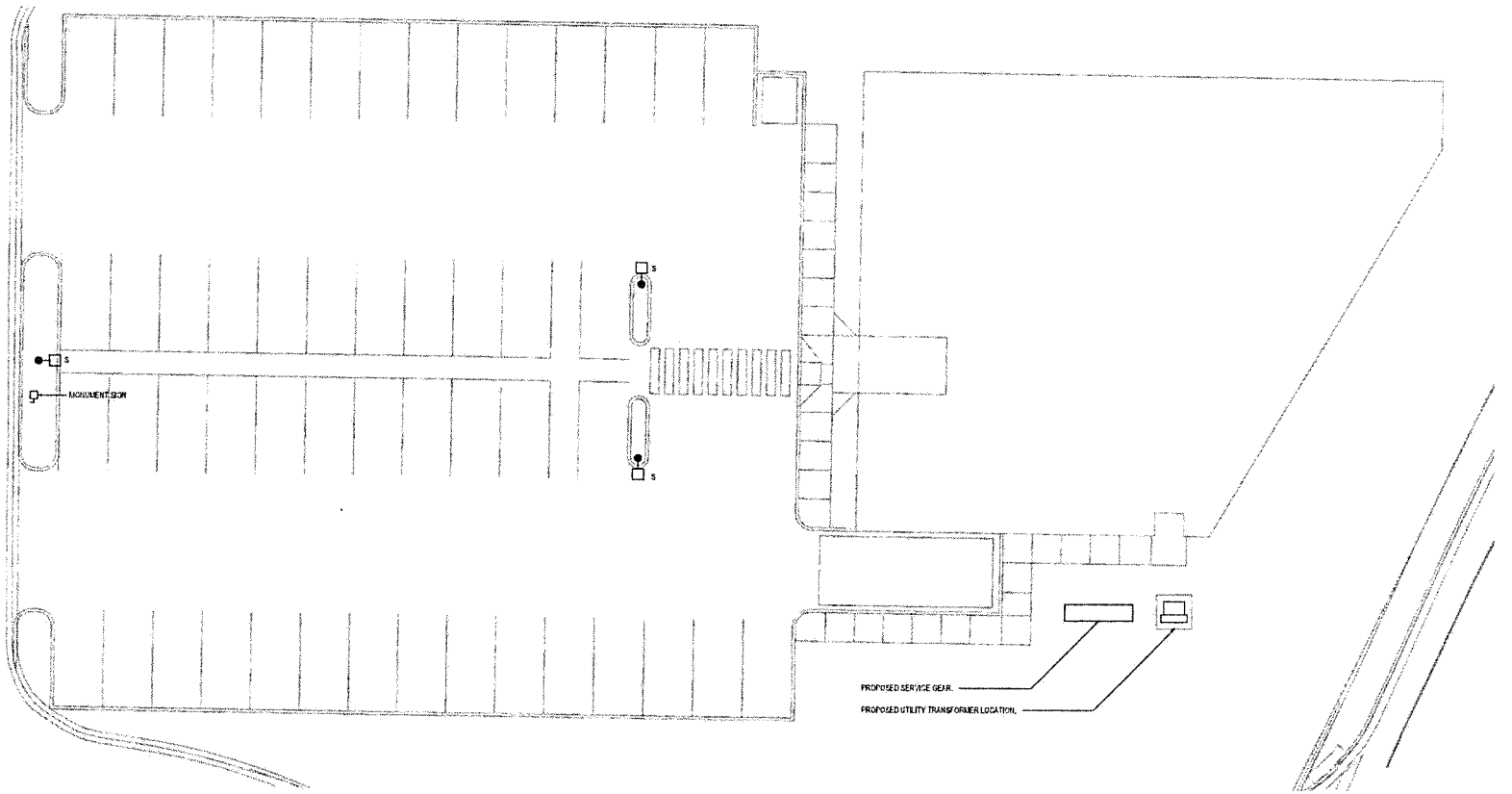
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO.: 10407.24001
DATE: NOVEMBER 13, 2024
DRAWN BY: MSM
REVIEWED BY: JMP

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHEET TITLE
SIGNING & STRIPING PLAN

SHEET NO.
C500



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE 1" = 10'-0"

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TYPE ID	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	FIXTURE DESCRIPTION	LED LUMENS	LED WATTS	MOUNTING TYPE
S	LITHONIA #DSX1 LED LS 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD	30' LED SITE LIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING AREA MOB TYPE FIXTURES.	16,000	128	30' POLE
			85 im/w		

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL MOB

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
8401 AIRPORT BLVD
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

ALCAN ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING

T3 ALASKA LLC

11.13.24

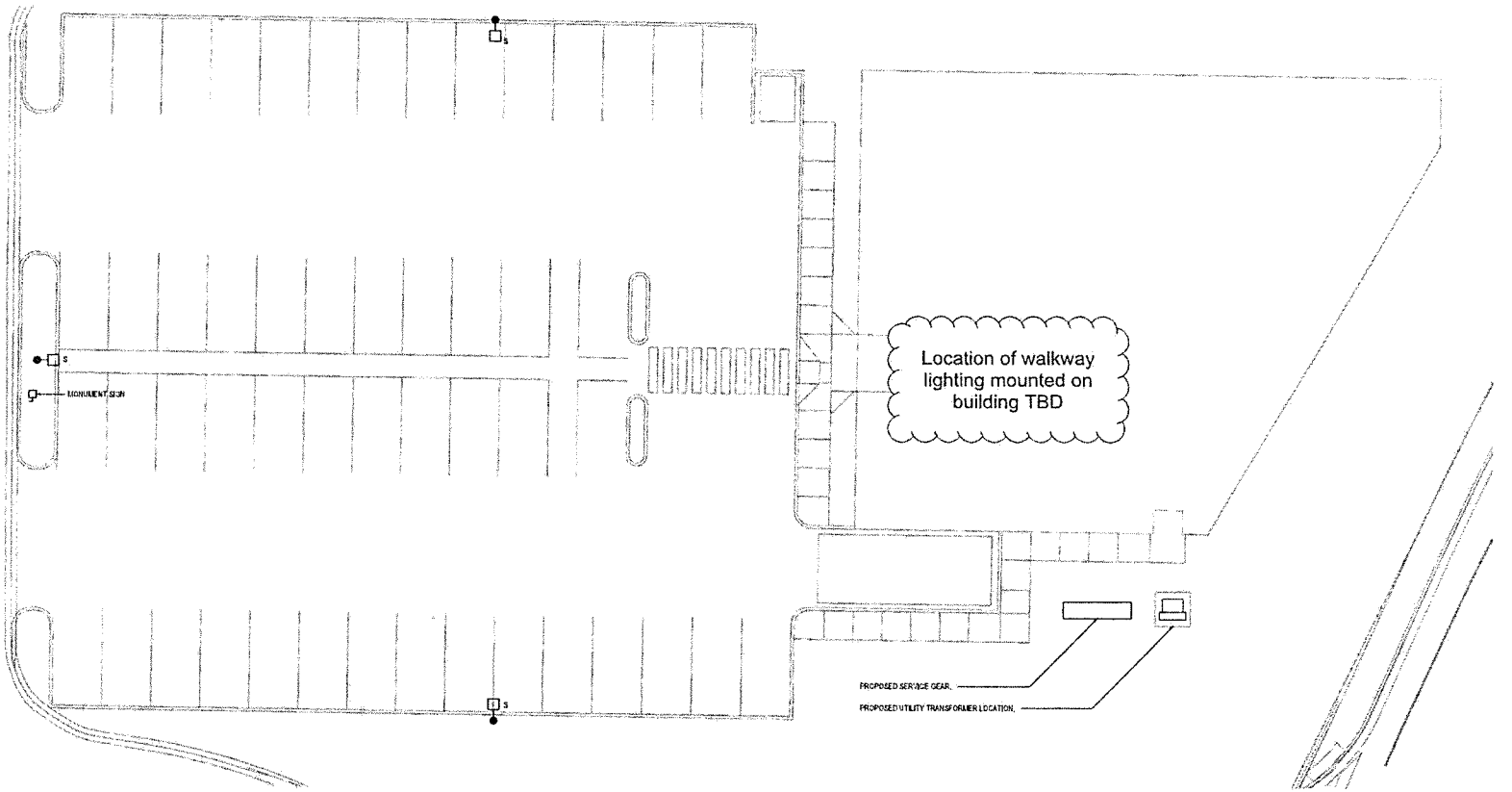
Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO.: 2024.010.0
DATE: DECEMBER XX, 2024
DRAWN BY: SR,MJM
REVIEWED BY: TCA

REVIEW SET

SHEET TITLE
SITE PLAN

SHEET NO.
E100



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TYPE ID	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	FIXTURE DESCRIPTION	LED LUMENS	LED WATTS	MOUNTING TYPE
S	LITHONIA #DSX1 LED L5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD	30' LED SITE LIGHT TO MATCH EXISTING AREA MOB TYPE FIXTURES.	16,000	108	30' POLE
			85 lm/w		

SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL HEALTH CONSORTIUM

VINTAGE PARK DENTAL MOB

JUNEAU, ALASKA

SEARHC
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
3100 CHANNEL DRIVE, SUITE 300
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801

dawson
DAWSON CONSTRUCTION
6401 AIRPORT BLVD
JUNEAU, ALASKA 99801
907.780.1500

ALCAN ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING

T3 ALASKA

11.13.24

Rev.	Description	Date

PROJECT NO.: 2024.010.0
DATE: DECEMBER XX, 2024
DRAWN BY: SR,MJM
REVIEWED BY: TCA

REVIEW SET

SHEET TITLE
SITE PLAN

SHEET NO.
E100

ALCAN
ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING

Submittal Cover Sheet

10.07.2022

Contractor Agency Name: Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium (SEARHC)

Project Name: SEARHC Vintage Park Medical Office Building

Contractor Name: Dawson Construction, LLC

Subcontractor Name: Alcan Electrical & Engineering

Alcan Job #: 22-0008

Supplier: Graybar Electrical Company, 5501 Anchorage, AK 99518

Manufacturer: Various please refer to the product data sheets

Specification Section: 26 50 00

Specification Paragraph: 1.4.C

Submittal: Light Fixtures – Site Lighting & Core and Shell

Variation:

Type:

Notes:

Variations:

Submittal prepared by: Cassandra Simpson (Barsalou)
csimpson@alcanelectric.com

SEARCH Juneau
Vintage Park

Alcan Electric

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

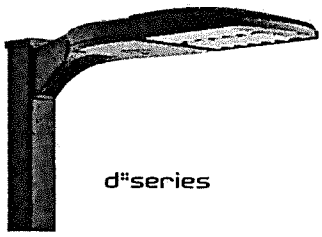
Project 22-28191-2
SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park

Submitted By
ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

Type	Manufacturer/Brand	Catalog Number
SITE		SITE
SA	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	DSX1 LED P5 40K T5W MVOLT SPA DDBXD
SB	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD
SC	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	DSX1 LED P5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD
SD	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	DSX1 LED P5 40K T5M MVOLT SPA DDBXD
P1	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	SSS 30 4G DM19AS VD DBLXD
P2	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	SSS 30 4G DM28AS VD DBLXD
CORE AND SHELL		CORE AND SHELL
A	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH
AE	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI E10WLCP WH
SE	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD
SK	BEGA/US	55 942-K4
SKE	BEGA/US	55 942-K4
SKE	Evenlite	EMS-55-LC-V3-S
EXW	ABL-Lithonia Lighting	LE S 1 R EL N SD

Site Lighting

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5W MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note: VERIFY FINISH ON ALL SITE LIGHTING	Type SA



D-Series Size 1
LED Area Luminaire

Buy American

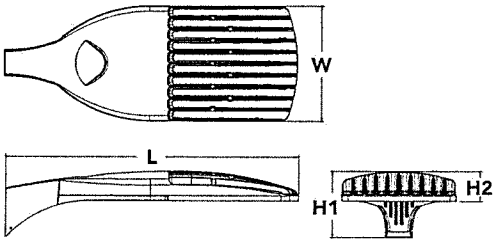
Catalog Number

Notes

Type

Specifications

EPA:	1.01 ft² (0.09 m²)
Length:	33" (83.8 cm)
Width:	13" (33.0 cm)
Height H1:	7-1/2" (19.0 cm)
Height H2:	3-1/2"
Weight (max):	27 lbs (12.2 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series is striking yet unobtrusive - making a bold, progressive statement even as it blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series distills the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The outstanding photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. It is ideal for replacing up to 750W metal halide in pedestrian and area lighting applications with typical energy savings of 65% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX1 LED P7 40K T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX1 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX1 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P4[1] P7[1] P2 P5[1] P8 P3 P6[1] P9[1] **Rotated optics** P10[2] P12[2] P11[2] P13[1,2]	30K 3000 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	T1S Type I short (Automotive) T2S Type II short T2M Type II medium T3S Type III short T3M Type III medium T4M Type IV medium TFTM Forward throw medium T5VS Type V very short[3] T5S Type V short[4] T5M Type V medium[3] T5W Type V wide[4] BLC Backlight control[4] LCCO Left corner cutoff[4] RCCO Right corner cutoff[4]	MVOLT[5] XVOLT (277V-480V)[6,7,8] 120[9] 208[9] 240[9] 277[9] 347[9] 480[9]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting RPA Round pole mounting[10] WBA Wall bracket[3] SPUMBA Square pole universal mounting adaptor[11] RPUMBA Round pole universal mounting adaptor[11] **Shipped separately** KMA8 DDBXD U Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish)[12]

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 nLight AIR generation 2 enabled[14] PIRHN Network, high/low motion/ambient sensor[14] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16] PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17] DS Dual switching[18,19,20] PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIRH High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIR1FC3V High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] PIRH1FC3V Bi-level, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] FAO Field adjustable output[20,21]	**Shipped installed** HS House-side shield[22] SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[9] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[9] L90 Left rotated optics[2] R90 Right rotated optics[2] HA 50°C ambient operations[3] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant **Shipped separately** BS Bird spikes[23] EGS External glare shield	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

PLEASE VERIFY FINISH

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [25]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [25]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [25]
DSHORT SBK U	Shorting cap [25]
DSX1HS 30C U	House-side shield for P1, P2, P3, P4 and P5 [23]
DSX1HS 40C U	House-side shield for P6 and P7 [23]
DSX1HS 60C U	House-side shield for P8, P9, P10, P11 and P12 [23]
PUMBA DDBXD U*	Square and round pole universal mounting bracket (specify finish) [24]
KMA8 DDBXD U	Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish) [12]
DSX1EGS (FINISH) U	External glare shield

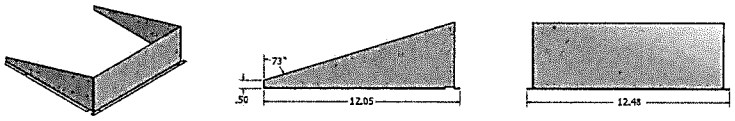
For more control options, visit DTL and ROAM online.

NOTES

1 HA not available with P4, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
2 P10, P11, P12 or P13 and rotated optics (L90, R90) only available together.
3 Any Type 5 distribution with photocell, is not available with WBA.
4 Not available with HS.
5 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
6 XVOLT only suitable for use with P3, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
7 XVOLT works with any voltage between 277V and 480V.
8 XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF) and not available with PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V.
9 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF.
10 Suitable for mounting to round poles between 3.5" and 12" diameter.
11 Universal mounting brackets intended for retrofit on existing, pre-drilled poles only. 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANCI C136.31. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8
12 Must order fixture with SPA option. Must be ordered as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. For use with 2-3/8" diameter mast arm (not included).
13 Must be ordered with PIRHN. Sensor cover available only in dark bronze, black, white and natural aluminum colors.
14 Must be ordered with NLTAIR2. For more information on nLight Air 2 visit this link.
15 Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting cap included.
16 If ROAM® node required, it must be ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. Node with integral dimming.
17 DMG not available with PIRHN, PER5, PER7, PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V, FAO.
18 Provides 50/50fixture operation via (2) independent drivers. Not available with PER, PER5, PER7, PIR or PIRH. Not available P1, P2, P3, P4 or P5.
19 Requires (2) separately switched circuits with isolated neutral.
20 Reference Controls Option Default settings table on page 4.
21 Reference Motion Sensor table on page 4 to see functionality.
22 Not available with other dimming controls options.
23 Not available with BLC, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
24 Must be ordered with fixture for factory pre-drilling.
25 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Control Option Table on page 4.
26 For retrofit use only. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8.

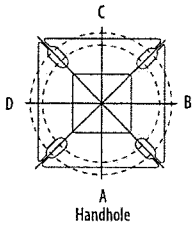
Options

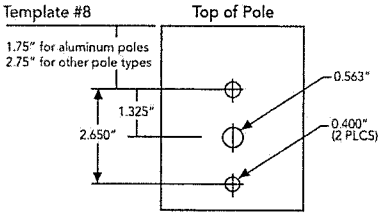
EGS - External Glare Shield



Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION





Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS

DSX1 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX1 LED	1.013	2.025	1.945	3.038	2.850	3.749

QUOTING BOTH OPTIONS

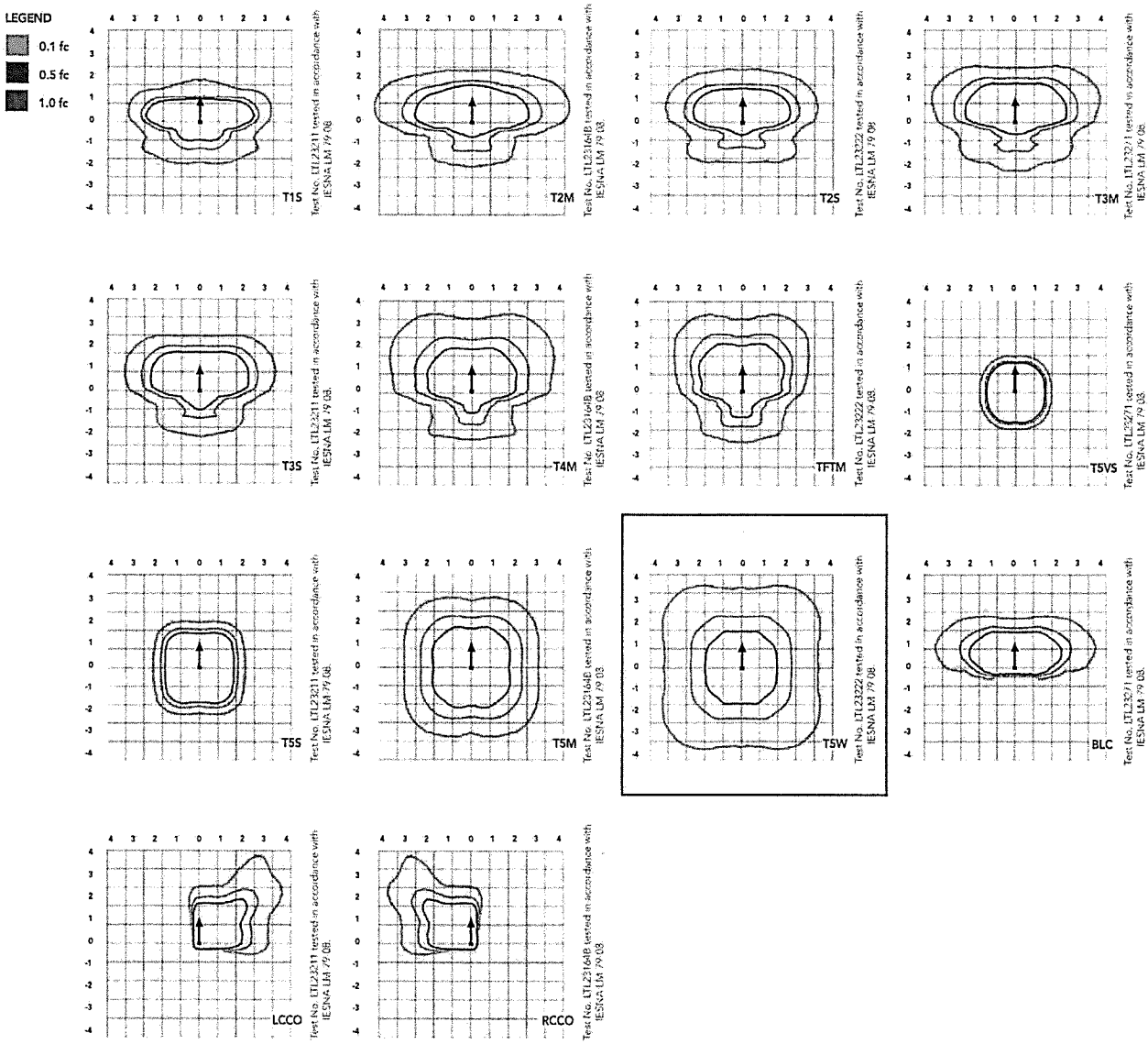
	Drilling Template	Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
RPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
SPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3"	4"	4"	3.5"	4"
RPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3.5"	5"	5"	3.5"	5"

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5W MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note: VERIFY FINISH ON ALL SITE LIGHTING	Type SA

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's D-Series Area Size 1 homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX1 LED 60C 1000 40K. Distances are in units of mounting height (25').



ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5W MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note: VERIFY FINISH ON ALL SITE LIGHTING	Type SA

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.96
50,000	0.92
100,000	0.85

Motion Sensor Default Settings						
Option	Dimmed State	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Ramp-down Time
PIR or PIRH	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 5FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 1FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*for use when motion sensor is used as dusk to dawn control.						

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current	Wattage	Current (A) 120	208	240	277	347	480
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	30	530	54	0.45	0.26	0.23	0.19	0.10	0.12
	P2	30	700	70	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.16
	P3	30	1050	102	0.86	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.30	0.22
	P4	30	1250	125	1.06	0.60	0.52	0.46	0.37	0.27
	P5	30	1400	138	1.16	0.67	0.58	0.51	0.40	0.29
	P6	40	1250	163	1.36	0.78	0.68	0.59	0.47	0.34
	P7	40	1400	183	1.53	0.88	0.76	0.66	0.53	0.38
	P8	60	1050	207	1.74	0.98	0.87	0.76	0.64	0.49
	P9	60	1250	241	2.01	1.16	1.01	0.89	0.70	0.51
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	60	530	106	0.90	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.33	0.27
	P11	60	700	137	1.15	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.42	0.32
	P12	60	1050	207	1.74	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.60	0.46
	P13	60	1250	231	1.93	1.12	0.97	0.86	0.67	0.49

Controls Options				
Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell recepticle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire
PIR or PIRH	Motion sensors with integral photocell. PIR for 8-15' mounting; PIRH for 15-30' mounting	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls SBGR	Also available with PIRH1FC3V when the sensor photocell is used for dusk-to-dawn operation.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSDGR	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CLAIRity Pro app.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
30	530	P1	54W	T1S	6,457	2	0	2	120	6,956	2	0	2	129	7,044	2	0	2	130
				T2S	6,450	2	0	2	119	6,949	2	0	2	129	7,037	2	0	2	130
				T2M	6,483	1	0	1	120	6,984	2	0	2	129	7,073	2	0	2	131
				T3S	6,279	2	0	2	116	6,764	2	0	2	125	6,850	2	0	2	127
				T3M	6,468	1	0	2	120	6,967	1	0	2	129	7,056	1	0	2	131
				T4M	6,327	1	0	2	117	6,816	1	0	2	126	6,902	1	0	2	128
				TFTM	6,464	1	0	2	120	6,963	1	0	2	129	7,051	1	0	2	131
				T5VS	6,722	2	0	0	124	7,242	3	0	0	134	7,334	3	0	0	136
				T5S	6,728	2	0	1	125	7,248	2	0	1	134	7,340	2	0	1	136
				T5M	6,711	3	0	1	124	7,229	3	0	1	134	7,321	3	0	2	136
				T5W	6,667	3	0	2	123	7,182	3	0	2	133	7,273	3	0	2	135
				BLC	5,299	1	0	1	98	5,709	1	0	2	106	5,781	1	0	2	107
				LCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
				RCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
30	700	P2	70W	T1S	8,249	2	0	2	118	8,886	2	0	2	127	8,999	2	0	2	129
				T2S	8,240	2	0	2	118	8,877	2	0	2	127	8,989	2	0	2	128
				T2M	8,283	2	0	2	118	8,923	2	0	2	127	9,036	2	0	2	129
				T3S	8,021	2	0	2	115	8,641	2	0	2	123	8,751	2	0	2	125
				T3M	8,263	2	0	2	118	8,901	2	0	2	127	9,014	2	0	2	129
				T4M	8,083	2	0	2	115	8,708	2	0	2	124	8,818	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	8,257	2	0	2	118	8,896	2	0	2	127	9,008	2	0	2	129
				T5VS	8,588	3	0	0	123	9,252	3	0	0	132	9,369	3	0	0	134
				T5S	8,595	3	0	1	123	9,259	3	0	1	132	9,376	3	0	1	134
				T5M	8,573	3	0	2	122	9,236	3	0	2	132	9,353	3	0	2	134
				T5W	8,517	3	0	2	122	9,175	4	0	2	131	9,291	4	0	2	133
				BLC	6,770	1	0	2	97	7,293	1	0	2	104	7,386	1	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
				RCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
30	1050	P3	102W	T1S	11,661	2	0	2	114	12,562	3	0	3	123	12,721	3	0	3	125
				T2S	11,648	2	0	2	114	12,548	3	0	3	123	12,707	3	0	3	125
				T2M	11,708	2	0	2	115	12,613	2	0	2	124	12,773	2	0	2	125
				T3S	11,339	2	0	2	111	12,215	3	0	3	120	12,370	3	0	3	121
				T3M	11,680	2	0	2	115	12,582	2	0	2	123	12,742	2	0	2	125
				T4M	11,426	2	0	3	112	12,309	2	0	3	121	12,465	2	0	3	122
				TFTM	11,673	2	0	2	114	12,575	2	0	3	123	12,734	2	0	3	125
				T5VS	12,140	3	0	1	119	13,078	3	0	1	128	13,244	3	0	1	130
				T5S	12,150	3	0	1	119	13,089	3	0	1	128	13,254	3	0	1	130
				T5M	12,119	4	0	2	119	13,056	4	0	2	128	13,221	4	0	2	130
				T5W	12,040	4	0	3	118	12,970	4	0	3	127	13,134	4	0	3	129
				BLC	9,570	1	0	2	94	10,310	1	0	2	101	10,440	1	0	2	102
				LCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
				RCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
30	1250	P4	125W	T1S	13,435	3	0	3	107	14,473	3	0	3	116	14,657	3	0	3	117
				T2S	13,421	3	0	3	107	14,458	3	0	3	116	14,641	3	0	3	117
				T2M	13,490	2	0	2	108	14,532	3	0	3	116	14,716	3	0	3	118
				T3S	13,064	3	0	3	105	14,074	3	0	3	113	14,252	3	0	3	114
				T3M	13,457	2	0	2	108	14,497	2	0	2	116	14,681	2	0	2	117
				T4M	13,165	2	0	3	105	14,182	2	0	3	113	14,362	2	0	3	115
				TFTM	13,449	2	0	3	108	14,488	2	0	3	116	14,672	2	0	3	117
				T5VS	13,987	4	0	1	112	15,068	4	0	1	121	15,259	4	0	1	122
				T5S	13,999	3	0	1	112	15,080	3	0	1	121	15,271	3	0	1	122
				T5M	13,963	4	0	2	112	15,042	4	0	2	120	15,233	4	0	2	122
				T5W	13,872	4	0	3	111	14,944	4	0	3	120	15,133	4	0	3	121
				BLC	11,027	1	0	2	88	11,879	1	0	2	95	12,029	1	0	2	96
				LCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
				RCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
30	1400	P5	138W	T1S	14,679	3	0	3	106	15,814	3	0	3	115	16,014	3	0	3	116
				T2S	14,664	3	0	3	106	15,797	3	0	3	114	15,997	3	0	3	116
				T2M	14,739	3	0	3	107	15,878	3	0	3	115	16,079	3	0	3	117
				T3S	14,274	3	0	3	103	15,377	3	0	3	111	15,572	3	0	3	113
				T3M	14,704	2	0	3	107	15,840	3	0	3	115	16,040	3	0	3	116
				T4M	14,384	2	0	3	104	15,496	3	0	3	112	15,692	3	0	3	114
				TFTM	14,695	2	0	3	106	15,830	3	0	3	115	16,030	3	0	3	116
				T5VS	15,283	4	0	1	111	16,464	4	0	1	119	16,672	4	0	1	121
				T5S	15,295	3	0	1	111	16,477	4	0	1	119	16,686	4	0	1	121
				T5M	15,257	4	0	2	111	16,435	4	0	2	119	16,644	4	0	2	121
				T5W	15,157	4	0	3	110	16,328	4	0	3	118	16,534	4	0	3	120
				BLC	12,048	1	0	2	87	12,979	1	0	2	94	13,143	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71
				RCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
40	1250	P6	163W	T1S	17,654	3	0	3	108	19,018	3	0	3	117	19,259	3	0	3	118
				T2S	17,635	3	0	3	108	18,998	3	0	3	117	19,238	3	0	3	118
				T2M	17,726	3	0	3	109	19,096	3	0	3	117	19,337	3	0	3	119
				T3S	17,167	3	0	3	105	18,493	3	0	3	113	18,727	3	0	3	115
				T3M	17,683	3	0	3	108	19,049	3	0	3	117	19,290	3	0	3	118
				T4M	17,299	3	0	3	106	18,635	3	0	4	114	18,871	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	17,672	3	0	3	108	19,038	3	0	4	117	19,279	3	0	4	118
				T5VS	18,379	4	0	1	113	19,800	4	0	1	121	20,050	4	0	1	123
				T5S	18,394	4	0	2	113	19,816	4	0	2	122	20,066	4	0	2	123
				T5M	18,348	4	0	2	113	19,766	4	0	2	121	20,016	4	0	2	123
				T5W	18,228	5	0	3	112	19,636	5	0	3	120	19,885	5	0	3	122
				BLC	14,489	2	0	2	89	15,609	2	0	3	96	15,806	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
				RCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
40	1400	P7	183W	T1S	19,227	3	0	3	105	20,712	3	0	3	113	20,975	3	0	3	115
				T2S	19,206	3	0	3	105	20,690	3	0	3	113	20,952	3	0	3	114
				T2M	19,305	3	0	3	105	20,797	3	0	3	114	21,060	3	0	3	115
				T3S	18,696	3	0	3	102	20,141	3	0	3	110	20,396	3	0	4	111
				T3M	19,258	3	0	3	105	20,746	3	0	3	113	21,009	3	0	3	115
				T4M	18,840	3	0	4	103	20,296	3	0	4	111	20,553	3	0	4	112
				TFTM	19,246	3	0	4	105	20,734	3	0	4	113	20,996	3	0	4	115
				T5VS	20,017	4	0	1	109	21,564	4	0	1	118	21,837	4	0	1	119
				T5S	20,033	4	0	2	109	21,581	4	0	2	118	21,854	4	0	2	119
				T5M	19,983	4	0	2	109	21,527	5	0	3	118	21,799	5	0	3	119
				T5W	19,852	5	0	3	108	21,386	5	0	3	117	21,656	5	0	3	118
				BLC	15,780	2	0	3	86	16,999	2	0	3	93	17,214	2	0	3	94
				LCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
				RCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
60	1050	P8	207W	T1S	22,490	3	0	3	109	24,228	3	0	3	117	24,535	3	0	3	119
				T2S	22,466	3	0	4	109	24,202	3	0	4	117	24,509	3	0	4	118
				T2M	22,582	3	0	3	109	24,327	3	0	3	118	24,635	3	0	3	119
				T3S	21,870	3	0	4	106	23,560	3	0	4	114	23,858	3	0	4	115
				T3M	22,527	3	0	4	109	24,268	3	0	4	117	24,575	3	0	4	119
				T4M	22,038	3	0	4	106	23,741	3	0	4	115	24,041	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	22,513	3	0	4	109	24,253	3	0	4	117	24,560	3	0	4	119
				T5VS	23,415	5	0	1	113	25,224	5	0	1	122	25,543	5	0	1	123
				T5S	23,434	4	0	2	113	25,244	4	0	2	122	25,564	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,221	5	0	4	112	25,016	5	0	4	121	25,332	5	0	4	122
				BLC	18,458	2	0	3	89	19,885	2	0	3	96	20,136	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
60	1250	P9	241W	T1S	25,575	3	0	3	106	27,551	3	0	3	114	27,900	3	0	3	116
				T2S	25,548	3	0	4	106	27,522	3	0	4	114	27,871	3	0	4	116
				T2M	25,680	3	0	3	107	27,664	3	0	3	115	28,014	3	0	3	116
				T3S	24,870	3	0	4	103	26,791	3	0	4	111	27,130	3	0	4	113
				T3M	25,617	3	0	4	106	27,597	3	0	4	115	27,946	3	0	4	116
				T4M	25,061	3	0	4	104	26,997	3	0	4	112	27,339	3	0	4	113
				TFTM	25,602	3	0	4	106	27,580	3	0	4	114	27,929	3	0	4	116
				T5VS	26,626	5	0	1	110	28,684	5	0	1	119	29,047	5	0	1	121
				T5S	26,648	4	0	2	111	28,707	5	0	2	119	29,070	5	0	2	121
				T5M	26,581	5	0	3	110	28,635	5	0	3	119	28,997	5	0	3	120
				T5W	26,406	5	0	4	110	28,447	5	0	4	118	28,807	5	0	4	120
				BLC	20,990	2	0	3	87	22,612	2	0	3	94	22,898	2	0	3	95
				LCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71
				RCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
60	530	P10	106W	T1S	13,042	3	0	3	123	14,050	3	0	3	133	14,228	3	0	3	134
				T2S	12,967	4	0	4	122	13,969	4	0	4	132	14,146	4	0	4	133
				T2M	13,201	3	0	3	125	14,221	3	0	3	134	14,401	3	0	3	136
				T3S	12,766	4	0	4	120	13,752	4	0	4	130	13,926	4	0	4	131
				T3M	13,193	4	0	4	124	14,213	4	0	4	134	14,393	4	0	4	136
				T4M	12,944	4	0	4	122	13,945	4	0	4	132	14,121	4	0	4	133
				TFTM	13,279	4	0	4	125	14,305	4	0	4	135	14,486	4	0	4	137
				T5VS	13,372	3	0	1	126	14,405	4	0	1	136	14,588	4	0	1	138
				T5S	13,260	3	0	1	125	14,284	3	0	1	135	14,465	3	0	1	136
				T5M	13,256	4	0	2	125	14,281	4	0	2	135	14,462	4	0	2	136
				T5W	13,137	4	0	3	124	14,153	4	0	3	134	14,332	4	0	3	135
				BLC	10,906	3	0	3	103	11,749	3	0	3	111	11,898	3	0	3	112
				LCCO	7,789	1	0	3	73	8,391	1	0	3	79	8,497	1	0	3	80
				RCCO	7,779	4	0	4	73	8,380	4	0	4	79	8,486	4	0	4	80
60	700	P11	137W	T1S	16,556	3	0	3	121	17,835	3	0	3	130	18,061	4	0	4	132
				T2S	16,461	4	0	4	120	17,733	4	0	4	129	17,957	4	0	4	131
				T2M	16,758	4	0	4	122	18,053	4	0	4	132	18,281	4	0	4	133
				T3S	16,205	4	0	4	118	17,457	4	0	4	127	17,678	4	0	4	129
				T3M	16,748	4	0	4	122	18,042	4	0	4	132	18,271	4	0	4	133
				T4M	16,432	4	0	4	120	17,702	4	0	4	129	17,926	4	0	4	131
				TFTM	16,857	4	0	4	123	18,159	4	0	4	133	18,389	4	0	4	134
				T5VS	16,975	4	0	1	124	18,287	4	0	1	133	18,518	4	0	1	135
				T5S	16,832	4	0	1	123	18,133	4	0	2	132	18,362	4	0	2	134
				T5M	16,828	4	0	2	123	18,128	4	0	2	132	18,358	4	0	2	134
				T5W	16,677	4	0	3	122	17,966	5	0	3	131	18,193	5	0	3	133
				BLC	13,845	3	0	3	101	14,915	3	0	3	109	15,103	3	0	3	110
				LCCO	9,888	1	0	3	72	10,652	2	0	3	78	10,787	2	0	3	79
				RCCO	9,875	4	0	4	72	10,638	4	0	4	78	10,773	4	0	4	79
60	1050	P12	207W	T1S	22,996	4	0	4	111	24,773	4	0	4	120	25,087	4	0	4	121
				T2S	22,864	4	0	4	110	24,631	5	0	5	119	24,943	5	0	5	120
				T2M	23,277	4	0	4	112	25,075	4	0	4	121	25,393	4	0	4	123
				T3S	22,509	4	0	4	109	24,248	5	0	5	117	24,555	5	0	5	119
				T3M	23,263	4	0	4	112	25,061	4	0	4	121	25,378	4	0	4	123
				T4M	22,824	5	0	5	110	24,588	5	0	5	119	24,899	5	0	5	120
				TFTM	23,414	5	0	5	113	25,223	5	0	5	122	25,543	5	0	5	123
				T5VS	23,579	5	0	1	114	25,401	5	0	1	123	25,722	5	0	1	124
				T5S	23,380	4	0	2	113	25,187	4	0	2	122	25,506	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,165	5	0	4	112	24,955	5	0	4	121	25,271	5	0	4	122
				BLC	19,231	4	0	4	93	20,717	4	0	4	100	20,979	4	0	4	101
				LCCO	13,734	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,716	4	0	4	66	14,776	4	0	4	71	14,963	4	0	4	72
60	1250	P13	231W	T1S	25,400	4	0	4	110	27,363	4	0	4	118	27,709	4	0	4	120
				T2S	25,254	5	0	5	109	27,205	5	0	5	118	27,550	5	0	5	119
				T2M	25,710	4	0	4	111	27,696	4	0	4	120	28,047	4	0	4	121
				T3S	24,862	5	0	5	108	26,783	5	0	5	116	27,122	5	0	5	117
				T3M	25,695	5	0	5	111	27,680	5	0	5	120	28,031	5	0	5	121
				T4M	25,210	5	0	5	109	27,158	5	0	5	118	27,502	5	0	5	119
				TFTM	25,861	5	0	5	112	27,860	5	0	5	121	28,212	5	0	5	122
				T5VS	26,043	5	0	1	113	28,056	5	0	1	121	28,411	5	0	1	123
				T5S	25,824	4	0	2	112	27,819	5	0	2	120	28,172	5	0	2	122
				T5M	25,818	5	0	3	112	27,813	5	0	3	120	28,165	5	0	3	122
				T5W	25,586	5	0	4	111	27,563	5	0	4	119	27,912	5	0	4	121
				BLC	21,241	4	0	4	92	22,882	4	0	4	99	23,172	4	0	4	100
				LCCO	15,170	2	0	4	66	16,342	2	0	4	71	16,549	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	15,150	5	0	5	66	16,321	5	0	5	71	16,527	5	0	5	72

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 1 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and streetscapes.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED drivers are mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65). Low EPA (1.01 ft^2) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary acrylic lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in standard 3000 K, 4000 K and 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. The D-Series Size 1 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L85/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 1, comes standard with 0-10V dimming drivers. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. Integrated motion sensors with on-board photocells feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 30 feet.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Included mounting block and integral arm facilitate quick and easy installation. Stainless steel bolts fasten the mounting block securely to poles and walls, enabling the D-Series Size 1 to withstand up to a 3.0 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31. The D-Series Size 1 utilizes the AERIS™ series pole drilling pattern (template #8). NEMA photocontrol receptacle are also available.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. U.S. Patent No. D672,492 S. International patent pending.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

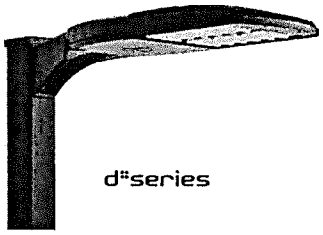
International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/customer-support/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SB



D-Series Size 1

LED Area Luminaire

Buy American

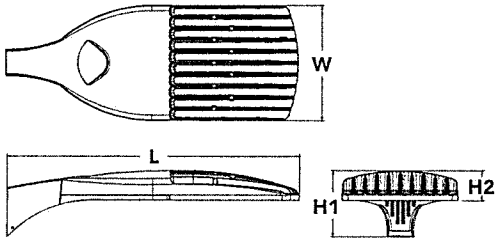
Catalog Number

Notes

Type

Specifications

EPA:	1.01 ft² (0.09 m²)
Length:	33" (83.8 cm)
Width:	13" (33.0 cm)
Height H1:	7-1/2" (19.0 cm)
Height H2:	3-1/2"
Weight (max):	27 lbs (12.2 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series is striking yet unobtrusive - making a bold, progressive statement even as it blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series distills the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The outstanding photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. It is ideal for replacing up to 750W metal halide in pedestrian and area lighting applications with typical energy savings of 65% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX1 LED P7 40K T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX1 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX1 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P4[1] P7[1] P2 P5[1] P8 P3 P6[1] P9[1] **Rotated optics** P10[2] P12[2] P11[2] P13[1,2]	30K 3000 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	T1S Type I short (Automotive) T2S Type II short T2M Type II medium T3S Type III short T3M Type III medium T4M Type IV medium TFTM Forward throw medium T5VS Type V very short[3] T5S Type V short[3] T5M Type V medium[3] T5W Type V wide[3] BLC Backlight control[4] LCCO Left corner cutoff[4] RCCO Right corner cutoff[4]	MVOLT[5] XVOLT (277V-480V)[6,7,8] 120[9] 208[9] 240[9] 277[9] 347[9] 480[9]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting RPA Round pole mounting[10] WBA Wall bracket[1] SPUMBA Square pole universal mounting adaptor[11] RPUMBA Round pole universal mounting adaptor[11] **Shipped separately** KMA8 DDBXD U Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish)[12]

Control options		Other options		Finish (required)	
Shipped installed		**Shipped installed**		DDBXD	Dark bronze
NLTAIR2	nLight AIR generation 2 enabled[14]	HS	House-side shield[23]	DBLXD	Black
PIRHN	Network, high/low motion/ambient sensor[14]	SF	Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[9]	DNAXD	Natural aluminum
PER	NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15]	DF	Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[9]	DWHXD	White
PER5	Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16]	L90	Left rotated optics[2]	DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
PER7	Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16]	R90	Right rotated optics[2]	DBLBXD	Textured black
DMG	0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17]	HA	50°C ambient operations[1]	DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DS	Dual switching[18,19,20]	BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant	DWHGXD	Textured white
PIR	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21]	**Shipped separately**			
PIRH	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21]	BS	Bird spikes[24]		
PIR1FC3V	High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21]	EGS	External glare shield		
PIRH1FC3V	Bi-level, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21]				
FAO	Field adjustable output[20,21]				

PLEASE VERIFY FINISH

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SB

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [25]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [25]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [25]
DSHORT SBK U	Shorting cap [25]
DSX1HS 30C U	House-side shield for P1, P2, P3, P4 and P5 [27]
DSX1HS 40C U	House-side shield for P6 and P7 [27]
DSX1HS 60C U	House-side shield for P8, P9, P10, P11 and P12 [27]
PUMBA DDBXD U*	Square and round pole universal mounting bracket (specify finish) [24]
KMAB DDBXD U	Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish) [12]
DSX1EGS (FINISH) U	External glare shield

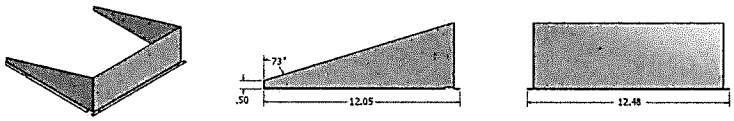
For more control options, visit DTL and ROAM online.

NOTES

1 HA not available with P4, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
2 P10, P11, P12 or P13 and rotated optics (L90, R90) only available together.
3 Any Type 5 distribution with photocell, is not available with WBA.
4 Not available with HS.
5 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
6 XVOLT only suitable for use with P3, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
7 XVOLT works with any voltage between 277V and 480V.
8 XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF) and not available with PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V.
9 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF.
10 Suitable for mounting to round poles between 3.5" and 12" diameter.
11 Universal mounting brackets intended for retrofit on existing, pre-drilled poles only. 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANCI C136.31. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8
12 Must order fixture with SPA option. Must be ordered as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. For use with 2-3/8" diameter mast arm (not included).
13 Must be ordered with PIRHN. Sensor cover available only in dark bronze, black, white and natural aluminum colors.
14 Must be ordered with NLTAIR2. For more information on nLight Air 2 visit this link.
15 Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting cap included.
16 If ROAM® node required, it must be ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. Node with integral dimming.
17 DMG not available with PIRHN, PER5, PER7, PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V, FAO.
18 Provides 50/50fixture operation via (2) independent drivers. Not available with PER, PER5, PER7, PIR or PIRH. Not available P1, P2, P3, P4 or P5.
19 Requires (2) separately switched circuits with isolated neutral.
20 Reference Controls Option Default settings table on page 4.
21 Reference Motion Sensor table on page 4 to see functionality.
22 Not available with other dimming controls options.
23 Not available with BLC, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
24 Must be ordered with fixture for factory pre-drilling.
25 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Control Option Table on page 4.
26 For retrofit use only. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8.

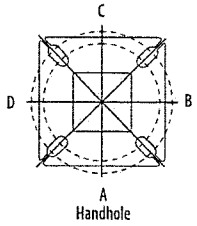
Options

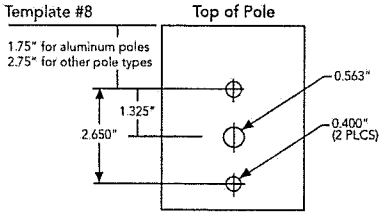
EGS - External Glare Shield



Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION





Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS

DSX1 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX1 LED	1.013	2.025	1.945	3.038	2.850	3.749

QUOTING BOTH OPTIONS

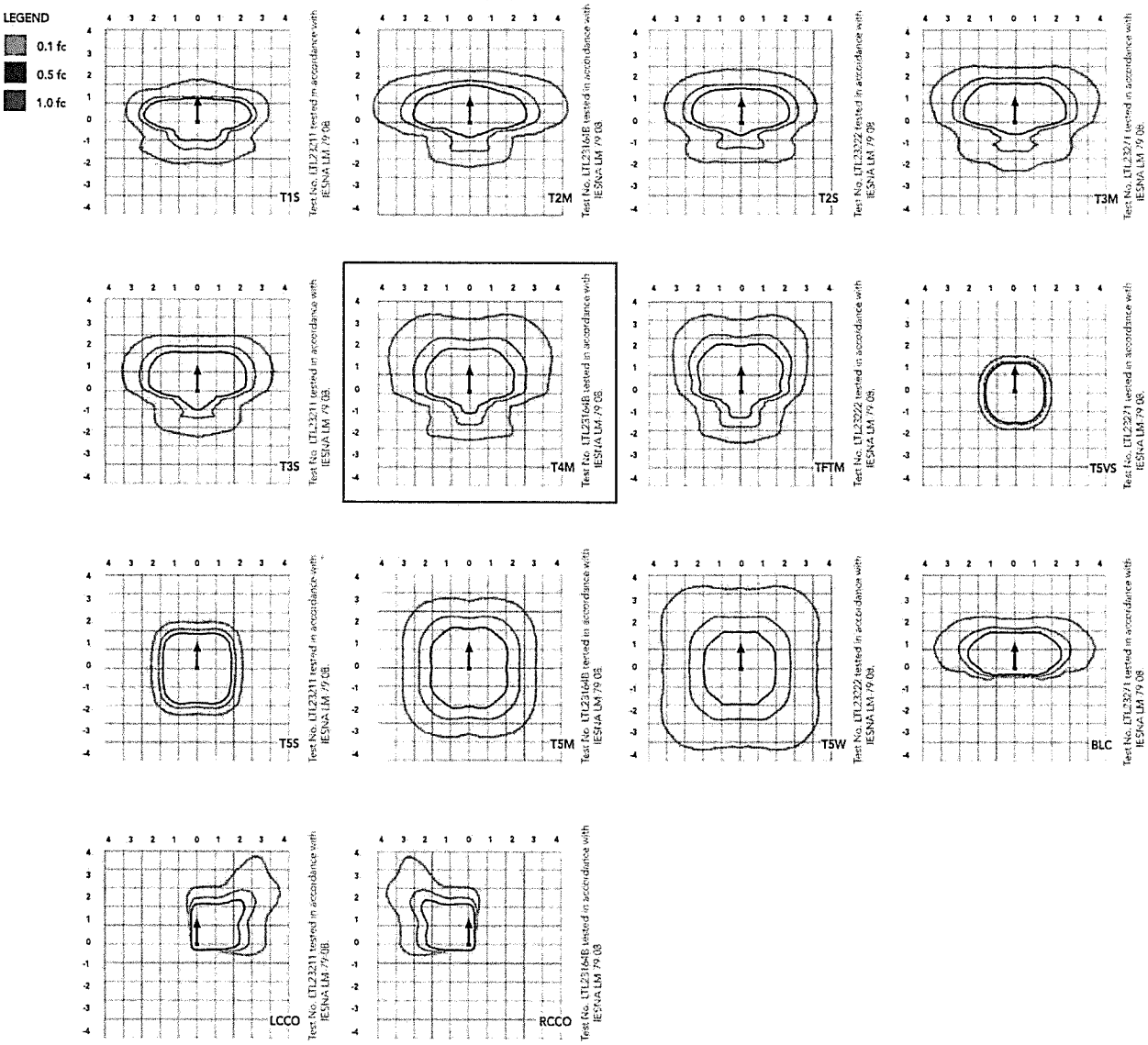
	Drilling Template	Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
RPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
SPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3"	4"	4"	3.5"	4"
RPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3.5"	5"	5"	3.5"	5"

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SB

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's D-Series Area Size 1 homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX1 LED 60C 1000 40K. Distances are in units of mounting height (25').



ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SB

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.96
50,000	0.92
100,000	0.85

Motion Sensor Default Settings						
Option	Dimmed State	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Ramp-down Time
PIR or PIRH	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 5FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 1FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*for use when motion sensor is used as dusk to dawn control.						

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current	Wattage	120	208	240	277	347	480
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	30	530	54	0.45	0.26	0.23	0.19	0.10	0.12
	P2	30	700	70	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.16
	P3	30	1050	102	0.86	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.30	0.22
	P4	30	1250	125	1.06	0.60	0.52	0.46	0.37	0.27
	P5	30	1400	138	1.16	0.67	0.58	0.51	0.40	0.29
	P6	40	1250	163	1.36	0.78	0.68	0.59	0.47	0.34
	P7	40	1400	183	1.53	0.88	0.76	0.66	0.53	0.38
	P8	60	1050	207	1.74	0.98	0.87	0.76	0.64	0.49
	P9	60	1250	241	2.01	1.16	1.01	0.89	0.70	0.51
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	60	530	106	0.90	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.33	0.27
	P11	60	700	137	1.15	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.42	0.32
	P12	60	1050	207	1.74	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.60	0.46
	P13	60	1250	231	1.93	1.12	0.97	0.86	0.67	0.49

Controls Options				
Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell recepticle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire
PIR or PIRH	Motion sensors with integral photocell. PIR for 8-15' mounting; PIRH for 15-30' mounting	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls SBGR	Also available with PIRH1FC3V when the sensor photocell is used for dusk-to-dawn operation.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSDGR	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CLAIRity Pro app.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
30	530	P1	54W	T1S	6,457	2	0	2	120	6,956	2	0	2	129	7,044	2	0	2	130
				T2S	6,450	2	0	2	119	6,949	2	0	2	129	7,037	2	0	2	130
				T2M	6,483	1	0	1	120	6,984	2	0	2	129	7,073	2	0	2	131
				T3S	6,279	2	0	2	116	6,764	2	0	2	125	6,850	2	0	2	127
				T3M	6,468	1	0	2	120	6,967	1	0	2	129	7,056	1	0	2	131
				T4M	6,327	1	0	2	117	6,816	1	0	2	126	6,902	1	0	2	128
				TFTM	6,464	1	0	2	120	6,963	1	0	2	129	7,051	1	0	2	131
				T5VS	6,722	2	0	0	124	7,242	3	0	0	134	7,334	3	0	0	136
				T5S	6,728	2	0	1	125	7,248	2	0	1	134	7,340	2	0	1	136
				T5M	6,711	3	0	1	124	7,229	3	0	1	134	7,321	3	0	2	136
				T5W	6,667	3	0	2	123	7,182	3	0	2	133	7,273	3	0	2	135
				BLC	5,299	1	0	1	98	5,709	1	0	2	106	5,781	1	0	2	107
				LCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
				RCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
30	700	P2	70W	T1S	8,249	2	0	2	118	8,886	2	0	2	127	8,999	2	0	2	129
				T2S	8,240	2	0	2	118	8,877	2	0	2	127	8,989	2	0	2	128
				T2M	8,283	2	0	2	118	8,923	2	0	2	127	9,036	2	0	2	129
				T3S	8,021	2	0	2	115	8,641	2	0	2	123	8,751	2	0	2	125
				T3M	8,263	2	0	2	118	8,901	2	0	2	127	9,014	2	0	2	129
				T4M	8,083	2	0	2	115	8,708	2	0	2	124	8,818	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	8,257	2	0	2	118	8,896	2	0	2	127	9,008	2	0	2	129
				T5VS	8,588	3	0	0	123	9,252	3	0	0	132	9,369	3	0	0	134
				T5S	8,595	3	0	1	123	9,259	3	0	1	132	9,376	3	0	1	134
				T5M	8,573	3	0	2	122	9,236	3	0	2	132	9,353	3	0	2	134
				T5W	8,517	3	0	2	122	9,175	4	0	2	131	9,291	4	0	2	133
				BLC	6,770	1	0	2	97	7,293	1	0	2	104	7,386	1	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
				RCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
30	1050	P3	102W	T1S	11,661	2	0	2	114	12,562	3	0	3	123	12,721	3	0	3	125
				T2S	11,648	2	0	2	114	12,548	3	0	3	123	12,707	3	0	3	125
				T2M	11,708	2	0	2	115	12,613	2	0	2	124	12,773	2	0	2	125
				T3S	11,339	2	0	2	111	12,215	3	0	3	120	12,370	3	0	3	121
				T3M	11,680	2	0	2	115	12,582	2	0	2	123	12,742	2	0	2	125
				T4M	11,426	2	0	3	112	12,309	2	0	3	121	12,465	2	0	3	122
				TFTM	11,673	2	0	2	114	12,575	2	0	3	123	12,734	2	0	3	125
				T5VS	12,140	3	0	1	119	13,078	3	0	1	128	13,244	3	0	1	130
				T5S	12,150	3	0	1	119	13,089	3	0	1	128	13,254	3	0	1	130
				T5M	12,119	4	0	2	119	13,056	4	0	2	128	13,221	4	0	2	130
				T5W	12,040	4	0	3	118	12,970	4	0	3	127	13,134	4	0	3	129
				BLC	9,570	1	0	2	94	10,310	1	0	2	101	10,440	1	0	2	102
				LCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
				RCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
30	1250	P4	125W	T1S	13,435	3	0	3	107	14,473	3	0	3	116	14,657	3	0	3	117
				T2S	13,421	3	0	3	107	14,458	3	0	3	116	14,641	3	0	3	117
				T2M	13,490	2	0	2	108	14,532	3	0	3	116	14,716	3	0	3	118
				T3S	13,064	3	0	3	105	14,074	3	0	3	113	14,252	3	0	3	114
				T3M	13,457	2	0	2	108	14,497	2	0	2	116	14,681	2	0	2	117
				T4M	13,165	2	0	3	105	14,182	2	0	3	113	14,362	2	0	3	115
				TFTM	13,449	2	0	3	108	14,488	2	0	3	116	14,672	2	0	3	117
				T5VS	13,987	4	0	1	112	15,068	4	0	1	121	15,259	4	0	1	122
				T5S	13,999	3	0	1	112	15,080	3	0	1	121	15,271	3	0	1	122
				T5M	13,963	4	0	2	112	15,042	4	0	2	120	15,233	4	0	2	122
				T5W	13,872	4	0	3	111	14,944	4	0	3	120	15,133	4	0	3	121
				BLC	11,027	1	0	2	88	11,879	1	0	2	95	12,029	1	0	2	96
				LCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
				RCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
30	1400	P5	138W	T1S	14,679	3	0	3	106	15,814	3	0	3	115	16,014	3	0	3	116
				T2S	14,664	3	0	3	106	15,797	3	0	3	114	15,997	3	0	3	116
				T2M	14,739	3	0	3	107	15,878	3	0	3	115	16,079	3	0	3	117
				T3S	14,274	3	0	3	103	15,377	3	0	3	111	15,572	3	0	3	113
				T3M	14,704	2	0	3	107	15,840	3	0	3	115	16,040	3	0	3	116
				T4M	14,384	2	0	3	104	15,496	3	0	3	112	15,692	3	0	3	114
				TFTM	14,695	2	0	3	106	15,830	3	0	3	115	16,030	3	0	3	116
				T5VS	15,283	4	0	1	111	16,464	4	0	1	119	16,672	4	0	1	121
				T5S	15,295	3	0	1	111	16,477	4	0	1	119	16,686	4	0	1	121
				T5M	15,257	4	0	2	111	16,435	4	0	2	119	16,644	4	0	2	121
				T5W	15,157	4	0	3	110	16,328	4	0	3	118	16,534	4	0	3	120
				BLC	12,048	1	0	2	87	12,979	1	0	2	94	13,143	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71
				RCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
40	1250	P6	163W	T1S	17,654	3	0	3	108	19,018	3	0	3	117	19,259	3	0	3	118
				T2S	17,635	3	0	3	108	18,998	3	0	3	117	19,238	3	0	3	118
				T2M	17,726	3	0	3	109	19,096	3	0	3	117	19,337	3	0	3	119
				T3S	17,167	3	0	3	105	18,493	3	0	3	113	18,727	3	0	3	115
				T3M	17,683	3	0	3	108	19,049	3	0	3	117	19,290	3	0	3	118
				T4M	17,299	3	0	3	106	18,635	3	0	4	114	18,871	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	17,672	3	0	3	108	19,038	3	0	4	117	19,279	3	0	4	118
				T5VS	18,379	4	0	1	113	19,800	4	0	1	121	20,050	4	0	1	123
				T5S	18,394	4	0	2	113	19,816	4	0	2	122	20,066	4	0	2	123
				T5M	18,348	4	0	2	113	19,766	4	0	2	121	20,016	4	0	2	123
				T5W	18,228	5	0	3	112	19,636	5	0	3	120	19,885	5	0	3	122
				BLC	14,489	2	0	2	89	15,609	2	0	3	96	15,806	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
				RCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
40	1400	P7	183W	T1S	19,227	3	0	3	105	20,712	3	0	3	113	20,975	3	0	3	115
				T2S	19,206	3	0	3	105	20,690	3	0	3	113	20,952	3	0	3	114
				T2M	19,305	3	0	3	105	20,797	3	0	3	114	21,060	3	0	3	115
				T3S	18,696	3	0	3	102	20,141	3	0	3	110	20,396	3	0	4	111
				T3M	19,258	3	0	3	105	20,746	3	0	3	113	21,009	3	0	3	115
				T4M	18,840	3	0	4	103	20,296	3	0	4	111	20,553	3	0	4	112
				TFTM	19,246	3	0	4	105	20,734	3	0	4	113	20,996	3	0	4	115
				T5VS	20,017	4	0	1	109	21,564	4	0	1	118	21,837	4	0	1	119
				T5S	20,033	4	0	2	109	21,581	4	0	2	118	21,854	4	0	2	119
				T5M	19,983	4	0	2	109	21,527	5	0	3	118	21,799	5	0	3	119
				T5W	19,852	5	0	3	108	21,386	5	0	3	117	21,656	5	0	3	118
				BLC	15,780	2	0	3	86	16,999	2	0	3	93	17,214	2	0	3	94
				LCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
				RCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
60	1050	P8	207W	T1S	22,490	3	0	3	109	24,228	3	0	3	117	24,535	3	0	3	119
				T2S	22,466	3	0	4	109	24,202	3	0	4	117	24,509	3	0	4	118
				T2M	22,582	3	0	3	109	24,327	3	0	3	118	24,635	3	0	3	119
				T3S	21,870	3	0	4	106	23,560	3	0	4	114	23,858	3	0	4	115
				T3M	22,527	3	0	4	109	24,268	3	0	4	117	24,575	3	0	4	119
				T4M	22,038	3	0	4	106	23,741	3	0	4	115	24,041	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	22,513	3	0	4	109	24,253	3	0	4	117	24,560	3	0	4	119
				T5VS	23,415	5	0	1	113	25,224	5	0	1	122	25,543	5	0	1	123
				T5S	23,434	4	0	2	113	25,244	4	0	2	122	25,564	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,221	5	0	4	112	25,016	5	0	4	121	25,332	5	0	4	122
				BLC	18,458	2	0	3	89	19,885	2	0	3	96	20,136	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
60	1250	P9	241W	T1S	25,575	3	0	3	106	27,551	3	0	3	114	27,900	3	0	3	116
				T2S	25,548	3	0	4	106	27,522	3	0	4	114	27,871	3	0	4	116
				T2M	25,680	3	0	3	107	27,664	3	0	3	115	28,014	3	0	3	116
				T3S	24,870	3	0	4	103	26,791	3	0	4	111	27,130	3	0	4	113
				T3M	25,617	3	0	4	106	27,597	3	0	4	115	27,946	3	0	4	116
				T4M	25,061	3	0	4	104	26,997	3	0	4	112	27,339	3	0	4	113
				TFTM	25,602	3	0	4	106	27,580	3	0	4	114	27,929	3	0	4	116
				T5VS	26,626	5	0	1	110	28,684	5	0	1	119	29,047	5	0	1	121
				T5S	26,648	4	0	2	111	28,707	5	0	2	119	29,070	5	0	2	121
				T5M	26,581	5	0	3	110	28,635	5	0	3	119	28,997	5	0	3	120
				T5W	26,406	5	0	4	110	28,447	5	0	4	118	28,807	5	0	4	120
				BLC	20,990	2	0	3	87	22,612	2	0	3	94	22,898	2	0	3	95
				LCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71
				RCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
60	530	P10	106W	T1S	13,042	3	0	3	123	14,050	3	0	3	133	14,228	3	0	3	134
				T2S	12,967	4	0	4	122	13,969	4	0	4	132	14,146	4	0	4	133
				T2M	13,201	3	0	3	125	14,221	3	0	3	134	14,401	3	0	3	136
				T3S	12,766	4	0	4	120	13,752	4	0	4	130	13,926	4	0	4	131
				T3M	13,193	4	0	4	124	14,213	4	0	4	134	14,393	4	0	4	136
				T4M	12,944	4	0	4	122	13,945	4	0	4	132	14,121	4	0	4	133
				TFTM	13,279	4	0	4	125	14,305	4	0	4	135	14,486	4	0	4	137
				T5VS	13,372	3	0	1	126	14,405	4	0	1	136	14,588	4	0	1	138
				T5S	13,260	3	0	1	125	14,284	3	0	1	135	14,465	3	0	1	136
				T5M	13,256	4	0	2	125	14,281	4	0	2	135	14,462	4	0	2	136
				T5W	13,137	4	0	3	124	14,153	4	0	3	134	14,332	4	0	3	135
				BLC	10,906	3	0	3	103	11,749	3	0	3	111	11,898	3	0	3	112
				LCCO	7,789	1	0	3	73	8,391	1	0	3	79	8,497	1	0	3	80
				RCCO	7,779	4	0	4	73	8,380	4	0	4	79	8,486	4	0	4	80
60	700	P11	137W	T1S	16,556	3	0	3	121	17,835	3	0	3	130	18,061	4	0	4	132
				T2S	16,461	4	0	4	120	17,733	4	0	4	129	17,957	4	0	4	131
				T2M	16,758	4	0	4	122	18,053	4	0	4	132	18,281	4	0	4	133
				T3S	16,205	4	0	4	118	17,457	4	0	4	127	17,678	4	0	4	129
				T3M	16,748	4	0	4	122	18,042	4	0	4	132	18,271	4	0	4	133
				T4M	16,432	4	0	4	120	17,702	4	0	4	129	17,926	4	0	4	131
				TFTM	16,857	4	0	4	123	18,159	4	0	4	133	18,389	4	0	4	134
				T5VS	16,975	4	0	1	124	18,287	4	0	1	133	18,518	4	0	1	135
				T5S	16,832	4	0	1	123	18,133	4	0	2	132	18,362	4	0	2	134
				T5M	16,828	4	0	2	123	18,128	4	0	2	132	18,358	4	0	2	134
				T5W	16,677	4	0	3	122	17,966	5	0	3	131	18,193	5	0	3	133
				BLC	13,845	3	0	3	101	14,915	3	0	3	109	15,103	3	0	3	110
				LCCO	9,888	1	0	3	72	10,652	2	0	3	78	10,787	2	0	3	79
				RCCO	9,875	4	0	4	72	10,638	4	0	4	78	10,773	4	0	4	79
60	1050	P12	207W	T1S	22,996	4	0	4	111	24,773	4	0	4	120	25,087	4	0	4	121
				T2S	22,864	4	0	4	110	24,631	5	0	5	119	24,943	5	0	5	120
				T2M	23,277	4	0	4	112	25,075	4	0	4	121	25,393	4	0	4	123
				T3S	22,509	4	0	4	109	24,248	5	0	5	117	24,555	5	0	5	119
				T3M	23,263	4	0	4	112	25,061	4	0	4	121	25,378	4	0	4	123
				T4M	22,824	5	0	5	110	24,588	5	0	5	119	24,899	5	0	5	120
				TFTM	23,414	5	0	5	113	25,223	5	0	5	122	25,543	5	0	5	123
				T5VS	23,579	5	0	1	114	25,401	5	0	1	123	25,722	5	0	1	124
				T5S	23,380	4	0	2	113	25,187	4	0	2	122	25,506	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,165	5	0	4	112	24,955	5	0	4	121	25,271	5	0	4	122
				BLC	19,231	4	0	4	93	20,717	4	0	4	100	20,979	4	0	4	101
				LCCO	13,734	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,716	4	0	4	66	14,776	4	0	4	71	14,963	4	0	4	72
60	1250	P13	231W	T1S	25,400	4	0	4	110	27,363	4	0	4	118	27,709	4	0	4	120
				T2S	25,254	5	0	5	109	27,205	5	0	5	118	27,550	5	0	5	119
				T2M	25,710	4	0	4	111	27,696	4	0	4	120	28,047	4	0	4	121
				T3S	24,862	5	0	5	108	26,783	5	0	5	116	27,122	5	0	5	117
				T3M	25,695	5	0	5	111	27,680	5	0	5	120	28,031	5	0	5	121
				T4M	25,210	5	0	5	109	27,158	5	0	5	118	27,502	5	0	5	119
				TFTM	25,861	5	0	5	112	27,860	5	0	5	121	28,212	5	0	5	122
				T5VS	26,043	5	0	1	113	28,056	5	0	1	121	28,411	5	0	1	123
				T5S	25,824	4	0	2	112	27,819	5	0	2	120	28,172	5	0	2	122
				T5M	25,818	5	0	3	112	27,813	5	0	3	120	28,165	5	0	3	122
				T5W	25,586	5	0	4	111	27,563	5	0	4	119	27,912	5	0	4	121
				BLC	21,241	4	0	4	92	22,882	4	0	4	99	23,172	4	0	4	100
				LCCO	15,170	2	0	4	66	16,342	2	0	4	71	16,549	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	15,150	5	0	5	66	16,321	5	0	5	71	16,527	5	0	5	72

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T4M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SB

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 1 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and streetscapes.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED drivers are mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65). Low EPA (1.01 ft^2) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary acrylic lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in standard 3000 K, 4000 K and 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. The D-Series Size 1 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L85/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 1, comes standard with 0-10V dimming drivers. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. Integrated motion sensors with on-board photocells feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 30 feet.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Included mounting block and integral arm facilitate quick and easy installation. Stainless steel bolts fasten the mounting block securely to poles and walls, enabling the D-Series Size 1 to withstand up to a 3.0 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31. The D-Series Size 1 utilizes the AERIS™ series pole drilling pattern (template #8). NEMA photocontrol receptacle are also available.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. U.S. Patent No. D672,492 S. International patent pending.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

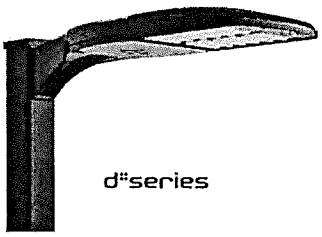
International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/customer-support/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SC



D-Series Size 1

LED Area Luminaire

Buy American

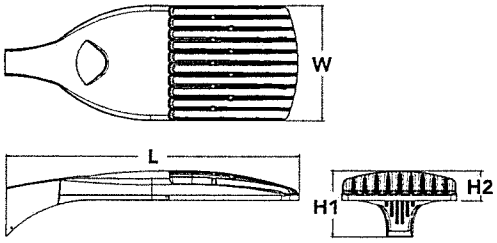
Catalog Number

Notes

Type

Specifications

EPA:	1.01 ft² (0.09 m²)
Length:	33" (83.8 cm)
Width:	13" (33.0 cm)
Height H1:	7-1/2" (19.0 cm)
Height H2:	3-1/2"
Weight (max):	27 lbs (12.2 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series is striking yet unobtrusive - making a bold, progressive statement even as it blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series distills the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The outstanding photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. It is ideal for replacing up to 750W metal halide in pedestrian and area lighting applications with typical energy savings of 65% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX1 LED P7 40K T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX1 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX1 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P4[1] P7[1] P2 P5[1] P8 P3 P6[1] P9[1] **Rotated optics** P10[2] P12[2] P11[2] P13[1,2]	30K 3000 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	T1S Type I short (Automotive) T2S Type II short T2M Type II medium T3S Type III short T3M Type III medium T4M Type IV medium TFTM Forward throw medium T5VS Type V very short[1] T5S Type V short[1] T5M Type V medium[1] T5W Type V wide[1] BLC Backlight control[3] LCCO Left corner cutoff[3] RCCO Right corner cutoff[3]	MVOLT[5] XVOLT (277V-480V)[6,7,8] 120[9] 208[9] 240[9] 277[9] 347[9] 480[9]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting RPA Round pole mounting[10] WBA Wall bracket[1] SPUMBA Square pole universal mounting adaptor[11] RPUMBA Round pole universal mounting adaptor[11] **Shipped separately** KMA8 DDBXD U Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish)[12]

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 nLight AIR generation 2 enabled[13] PIRHN Network, high/low motion/ambient sensor[14] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16] PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separate)[15,16] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17] DS Dual switching[18,19,20]	PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIRH High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIR1FC3V High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] PIRH1FC3V Bi-level, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] FAO Field adjustable output[20,21]	**Shipped installed** HS House-side shield[22] SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[9] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[9] L90 Left rotated optics[2] R90 Right rotated optics[2] HA 50°C ambient operations[1] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant **Shipped separately** BS Bird spikes[24] EGS External glare shield	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

PLEASE VERIFY FINISH

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SC

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [25]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [25]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [25]
DSHORT SBK U	Shorting cap [25]
DSX1HS 30C U	House-side shield for P1, P2, P3, P4 and P5 [23]
DSX1HS 40C U	House-side shield for P6 and P7 [23]
DSX1HS 60C U	House-side shield for P8, P9, P10, P11 and P12 [23]
PUMBA DDBXD U*	Square and round pole universal mounting bracket (specify finish) [24]
KMA8 DDBXD U	Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish) [12]
DSX1EGS (FINISH) U	External glare shield

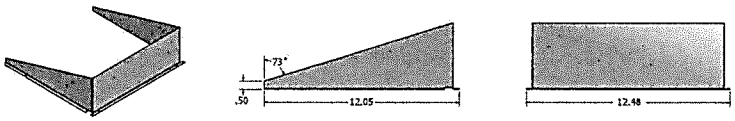
For more control options, visit DTL and ROAM® online.

NOTES

1 HA not available with P4, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
2 P10, P11, P12 or P13 and rotated optics (L90, R90) only available together.
3 Any Type 5 distribution with photocell, is not available with WBA.
4 Not available with HS.
5 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
6 XVOLT only suitable for use with P3, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
7 XVOLT works with any voltage between 277V and 480V.
8 XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF) and not available with PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V.
9 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF.
10 Suitable for mounting to round poles between 3.5" and 12" diameter.
11 Universal mounting brackets intended for retrofit on existing, pre-drilled poles only. 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANCI C136.31. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8
12 Must order fixture with SPA option. Must be ordered as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. For use with 2-3/8" diameter mast arm (not included).
13 Must be ordered with PIRHN. Sensor cover available only in dark bronze, black, white and natural aluminum colors.
14 Must be ordered with NLTAIR2. For more information on nLight Air 2 visit this link.
15 Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting cap included.
16 If ROAM® node required, it must be ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. Node with integral dimming.
17 DMG not available with PIRHN, PER5, PER7, PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V, FAO.
18 Provides 50/50fixture operation via (2) independent drivers. Not available with PER, PER5, PER7, PIR or PIRH. Not available P1, P2, P3, P4 or P5.
19 Requires (2) separately switched circuits with isolated neutral.
20 Reference Controls Option Default settings table on page 4.
21 Reference Motion Sensor table on page 4 to see functionality.
22 Not available with other dimming controls options.
23 Not available with BLC, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
24 Must be ordered with fixture for factory pre-drilling.
25 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Control Option Table on page 4.
26 For retrofit use only. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8.

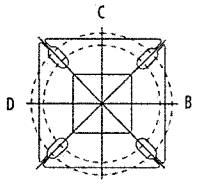
Options

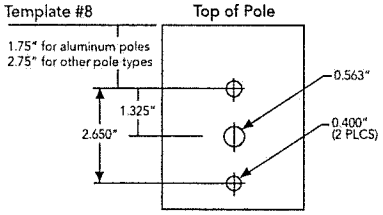
EGS - External Glare Shield



Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION





Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS

DSX1 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX1 LED	1.013	2.025	1.945	3.038	2.850	3.749

QUOTING BOTH OPTIONS

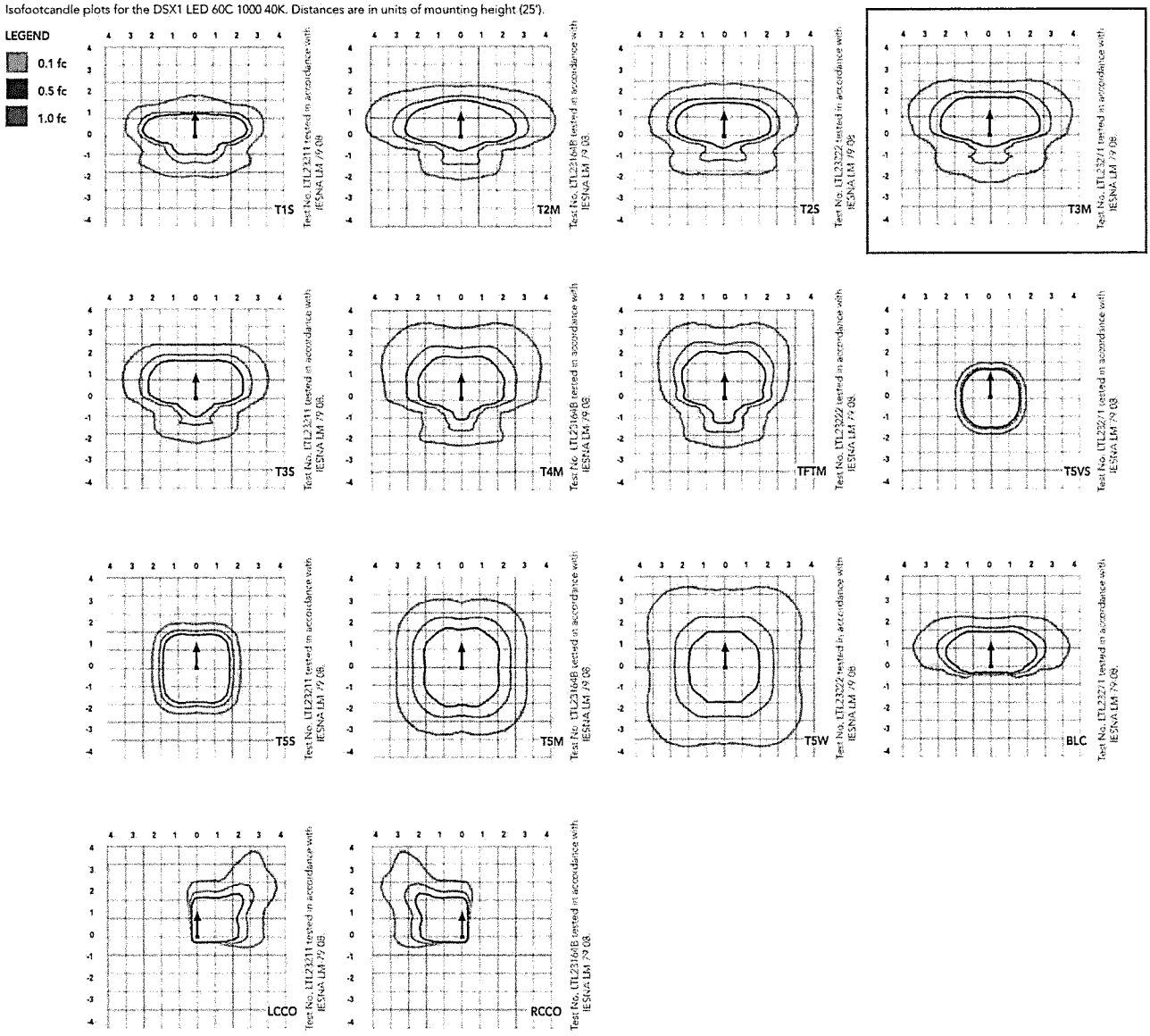
	Drilling Template	Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
RPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
SPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3"	4"	4"	3.5"	4"
RPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3.5"	5"	5"	3.5"	5"

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SC

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's D-Series Area Size 1 homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX1 LED 60C 1000 40K. Distances are in units of mounting height (25').



One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T3M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SC

Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.96
50,000	0.92
100,000	0.85

Motion Sensor Default Settings						
Option	Dimmed State	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Ramp-down Time
PIR or PIRH	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 5FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 1FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*for use when motion sensor is used as dusk to dawn control.						

Electrical Load

					Current (A)					
	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current	Wattage	120	208	240	277	347	480
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	30	530	54	0.45	0.26	0.23	0.19	0.10	0.12
	P2	30	700	70	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.16
	P3	30	1050	102	0.86	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.30	0.22
	P4	30	1250	125	1.06	0.60	0.52	0.46	0.37	0.27
	P5	30	1400	138	1.16	0.67	0.58	0.51	0.40	0.29
	P6	40	1250	163	1.36	0.78	0.68	0.59	0.47	0.34
	P7	40	1400	183	1.53	0.88	0.76	0.66	0.53	0.38
	P8	60	1050	207	1.74	0.98	0.87	0.76	0.64	0.49
	P9	60	1250	241	2.01	1.16	1.01	0.89	0.70	0.51
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	60	530	106	0.90	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.33	0.27
	P11	60	700	137	1.15	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.42	0.32
	P12	60	1050	207	1.74	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.60	0.46
	P13	60	1250	231	1.93	1.12	0.97	0.86	0.67	0.49

Controls Options				
Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell recepticle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire
PIR or PIRH	Motion sensors with integral photocell. PIR for 8-15' mounting; PIRH for 15-30' mounting	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls SBGR	Also available with PIRH1FC3V when the sensor photocell is used for dusk-to-dawn operation.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSDGR	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CLAIRity Pro app.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
30	530	P1	54W	T1S	6,457	2	0	2	120	6,956	2	0	2	129	7,044	2	0	2	130
				T2S	6,450	2	0	2	119	6,949	2	0	2	129	7,037	2	0	2	130
				T2M	6,483	1	0	1	120	6,984	2	0	2	129	7,073	2	0	2	131
				T3S	6,279	2	0	2	116	6,764	2	0	2	125	6,850	2	0	2	127
				T3M	6,468	1	0	2	120	6,967	1	0	2	129	7,056	1	0	2	131
				T4M	6,327	1	0	2	117	6,816	1	0	2	126	6,902	1	0	2	128
				TFTM	6,464	1	0	2	120	6,963	1	0	2	129	7,051	1	0	2	131
				T5VS	6,722	2	0	0	124	7,242	3	0	0	134	7,334	3	0	0	136
				T5S	6,728	2	0	1	125	7,248	2	0	1	134	7,340	2	0	1	136
				T5M	6,711	3	0	1	124	7,229	3	0	1	134	7,321	3	0	2	136
				T5W	6,667	3	0	2	123	7,182	3	0	2	133	7,273	3	0	2	135
				BLC	5,299	1	0	1	98	5,709	1	0	2	106	5,781	1	0	2	107
				LCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
				RCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
30	700	P2	70W	T1S	8,249	2	0	2	118	8,886	2	0	2	127	8,999	2	0	2	129
				T2S	8,240	2	0	2	118	8,877	2	0	2	127	8,989	2	0	2	128
				T2M	8,283	2	0	2	118	8,923	2	0	2	127	9,036	2	0	2	129
				T3S	8,021	2	0	2	115	8,641	2	0	2	123	8,751	2	0	2	125
				T3M	8,263	2	0	2	118	8,901	2	0	2	127	9,014	2	0	2	129
				T4M	8,083	2	0	2	115	8,708	2	0	2	124	8,818	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	8,257	2	0	2	118	8,896	2	0	2	127	9,008	2	0	2	129
				T5VS	8,588	3	0	0	123	9,252	3	0	0	132	9,369	3	0	0	134
				T5S	8,595	3	0	1	123	9,259	3	0	1	132	9,376	3	0	1	134
				T5M	8,573	3	0	2	122	9,236	3	0	2	132	9,353	3	0	2	134
				T5W	8,517	3	0	2	122	9,175	4	0	2	131	9,291	4	0	2	133
				BLC	6,770	1	0	2	97	7,293	1	0	2	104	7,386	1	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
				RCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
30	1050	P3	102W	T1S	11,661	2	0	2	114	12,562	3	0	3	123	12,721	3	0	3	125
				T2S	11,648	2	0	2	114	12,548	3	0	3	123	12,707	3	0	3	125
				T2M	11,708	2	0	2	115	12,613	2	0	2	124	12,773	2	0	2	125
				T3S	11,339	2	0	2	111	12,215	3	0	3	120	12,370	3	0	3	121
				T3M	11,680	2	0	2	115	12,582	2	0	2	123	12,742	2	0	2	125
				T4M	11,426	2	0	3	112	12,309	2	0	3	121	12,465	2	0	3	122
				TFTM	11,673	2	0	2	114	12,575	2	0	3	123	12,734	2	0	3	125
				T5VS	12,140	3	0	1	119	13,078	3	0	1	128	13,244	3	0	1	130
				T5S	12,150	3	0	1	119	13,089	3	0	1	128	13,254	3	0	1	130
				T5M	12,119	4	0	2	119	13,056	4	0	2	128	13,221	4	0	2	130
				T5W	12,040	4	0	3	118	12,970	4	0	3	127	13,134	4	0	3	129
				BLC	9,570	1	0	2	94	10,310	1	0	2	101	10,440	1	0	2	102
				LCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
				RCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
30	1250	P4	125W	T1S	13,435	3	0	3	107	14,473	3	0	3	116	14,657	3	0	3	117
				T2S	13,421	3	0	3	107	14,458	3	0	3	116	14,641	3	0	3	117
				T2M	13,490	2	0	2	108	14,532	3	0	3	116	14,716	3	0	3	118
				T3S	13,064	3	0	3	105	14,074	3	0	3	113	14,252	3	0	3	114
				T3M	13,457	2	0	2	108	14,497	2	0	2	116	14,681	2	0	2	117
				T4M	13,165	2	0	3	105	14,182	2	0	3	113	14,362	2	0	3	115
				TFTM	13,449	2	0	3	108	14,488	2	0	3	116	14,672	2	0	3	117
				T5VS	13,987	4	0	1	112	15,068	4	0	1	121	15,259	4	0	1	122
				T5S	13,999	3	0	1	112	15,080	3	0	1	121	15,271	3	0	1	122
				T5M	13,963	4	0	2	112	15,042	4	0	2	120	15,233	4	0	2	122
				T5W	13,872	4	0	3	111	14,944	4	0	3	120	15,133	4	0	3	121
				BLC	11,027	1	0	2	88	11,879	1	0	2	95	12,029	1	0	2	96
				LCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
				RCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
30	1400	P5	138W	T1S	14,679	3	0	3	106	15,814	3	0	3	115	16,014	3	0	3	116
				T2S	14,664	3	0	3	106	15,797	3	0	3	114	15,997	3	0	3	116
				T2M	14,739	3	0	3	107	15,878	3	0	3	115	16,079	3	0	3	117
				T3S	14,274	3	0	3	103	15,377	3	0	3	111	15,572	3	0	3	113
				T3M	14,704	2	0	3	107	15,840	3	0	3	115	16,040	3	0	3	116
				T4M	14,384	2	0	3	104	15,496	3	0	3	112	15,692	3	0	3	114
				TFTM	14,695	2	0	3	106	15,830	3	0	3	115	16,030	3	0	3	116
				T5VS	15,283	4	0	1	111	16,464	4	0	1	119	16,672	4	0	1	121
				T5S	15,295	3	0	1	111	16,477	4	0	1	119	16,686	4	0	1	121
				T5M	15,257	4	0	2	111	16,435	4	0	2	119	16,644	4	0	2	121
				T5W	15,157	4	0	3	110	16,328	4	0	3	118	16,534	4	0	3	120
				BLC	12,048	1	0	2	87	12,979	1	0	2	94	13,143	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71
				RCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
40	1250	P6	163W	T1S	17,654	3	0	3	108	19,018	3	0	3	117	19,259	3	0	3	118
				T2S	17,635	3	0	3	108	18,998	3	0	3	117	19,238	3	0	3	118
				T2M	17,726	3	0	3	109	19,096	3	0	3	117	19,337	3	0	3	119
				T3S	17,167	3	0	3	105	18,493	3	0	3	113	18,727	3	0	3	115
				T3M	17,683	3	0	3	108	19,049	3	0	3	117	19,290	3	0	3	118
				T4M	17,299	3	0	3	106	18,635	3	0	4	114	18,871	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	17,672	3	0	3	108	19,038	3	0	4	117	19,279	3	0	4	118
				T5VS	18,379	4	0	1	113	19,800	4	0	1	121	20,050	4	0	1	123
				T5S	18,394	4	0	2	113	19,816	4	0	2	122	20,066	4	0	2	123
				T5M	18,348	4	0	2	113	19,766	4	0	2	121	20,016	4	0	2	123
				T5W	18,228	5	0	3	112	19,636	5	0	3	120	19,885	5	0	3	122
				BLC	14,489	2	0	2	89	15,609	2	0	3	96	15,806	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
				RCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
40	1400	P7	183W	T1S	19,227	3	0	3	105	20,712	3	0	3	113	20,975	3	0	3	115
				T2S	19,206	3	0	3	105	20,690	3	0	3	113	20,952	3	0	3	114
				T2M	19,305	3	0	3	105	20,797	3	0	3	114	21,060	3	0	3	115
				T3S	18,696	3	0	3	102	20,141	3	0	3	110	20,396	3	0	4	111
				T3M	19,258	3	0	3	105	20,746	3	0	3	113	21,009	3	0	3	115
				T4M	18,840	3	0	4	103	20,296	3	0	4	111	20,553	3	0	4	112
				TFTM	19,246	3	0	4	105	20,734	3	0	4	113	20,996	3	0	4	115
				T5VS	20,017	4	0	1	109	21,564	4	0	1	118	21,837	4	0	1	119
				T5S	20,033	4	0	2	109	21,581	4	0	2	118	21,854	4	0	2	119
				T5M	19,983	4	0	2	109	21,527	5	0	3	118	21,799	5	0	3	119
				T5W	19,852	5	0	3	108	21,386	5	0	3	117	21,656	5	0	3	118
				BLC	15,780	2	0	3	86	16,999	2	0	3	93	17,214	2	0	3	94
				LCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
				RCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
60	1050	P8	207W	T1S	22,490	3	0	3	109	24,228	3	0	3	117	24,535	3	0	3	119
				T2S	22,466	3	0	4	109	24,202	3	0	4	117	24,509	3	0	4	118
				T2M	22,582	3	0	3	109	24,327	3	0	3	118	24,635	3	0	3	119
				T3S	21,870	3	0	4	106	23,560	3	0	4	114	23,858	3	0	4	115
				T3M	22,527	3	0	4	109	24,268	3	0	4	117	24,575	3	0	4	119
				T4M	22,038	3	0	4	106	23,741	3	0	4	115	24,041	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	22,513	3	0	4	109	24,253	3	0	4	117	24,560	3	0	4	119
				T5VS	23,415	5	0	1	113	25,224	5	0	1	122	25,543	5	0	1	123
				T5S	23,434	4	0	2	113	25,244	4	0	2	122	25,564	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,221	5	0	4	112	25,016	5	0	4	121	25,332	5	0	4	122
				BLC	18,458	2	0	3	89	19,885	2	0	3	96	20,136	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
60	1250	P9	241W	T1S	25,575	3	0	3	106	27,551	3	0	3	114	27,900	3	0	3	116
				T2S	25,548	3	0	4	106	27,522	3	0	4	114	27,871	3	0	4	116
				T2M	25,680	3	0	3	107	27,664	3	0	3	115	28,014	3	0	3	116
				T3S	24,870	3	0	4	103	26,791	3	0	4	111	27,130	3	0	4	113
				T3M	25,617	3	0	4	106	27,597	3	0	4	115	27,946	3	0	4	116
				T4M	25,061	3	0	4	104	26,997	3	0	4	112	27,339	3	0	4	113
				TFTM	25,602	3	0	4	106	27,580	3	0	4	114	27,929	3	0	4	116
				T5VS	26,626	5	0	1	110	28,684	5	0	1	119	29,047	5	0	1	121
				T5S	26,648	4	0	2	111	28,707	5	0	2	119	29,070	5	0	2	121
				T5M	26,581	5	0	3	110	28,635	5	0	3	119	28,997	5	0	3	120
				T5W	26,406	5	0	4	110	28,447	5	0	4	118	28,807	5	0	4	120
				BLC	20,990	2	0	3	87	22,612	2	0	3	94	22,898	2	0	3	95
				LCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71
				RCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
60	530	P10	106W	T1S	13,042	3	0	3	123	14,050	3	0	3	133	14,228	3	0	3	134
				T2S	12,967	4	0	4	122	13,969	4	0	4	132	14,146	4	0	4	133
				T2M	13,201	3	0	3	125	14,221	3	0	3	134	14,401	3	0	3	136
				T3S	12,766	4	0	4	120	13,752	4	0	4	130	13,926	4	0	4	131
				T3M	13,193	4	0	4	124	14,213	4	0	4	134	14,393	4	0	4	136
				T4M	12,944	4	0	4	122	13,945	4	0	4	132	14,121	4	0	4	133
				TFTM	13,279	4	0	4	125	14,305	4	0	4	135	14,486	4	0	4	137
				T5VS	13,372	3	0	1	126	14,405	4	0	1	136	14,588	4	0	1	138
				T5S	13,260	3	0	1	125	14,284	3	0	1	135	14,465	3	0	1	136
				T5M	13,256	4	0	2	125	14,281	4	0	2	135	14,462	4	0	2	136
				T5W	13,137	4	0	3	124	14,153	4	0	3	134	14,332	4	0	3	135
				BLC	10,906	3	0	3	103	11,749	3	0	3	111	11,898	3	0	3	112
				LCCO	7,789	1	0	3	73	8,391	1	0	3	79	8,497	1	0	3	80
				RCCO	7,779	4	0	4	73	8,380	4	0	4	79	8,486	4	0	4	80
60	700	P11	137W	T1S	16,556	3	0	3	121	17,835	3	0	3	130	18,061	4	0	4	132
				T2S	16,461	4	0	4	120	17,733	4	0	4	129	17,957	4	0	4	131
				T2M	16,758	4	0	4	122	18,053	4	0	4	132	18,281	4	0	4	133
				T3S	16,205	4	0	4	118	17,457	4	0	4	127	17,678	4	0	4	129
				T3M	16,748	4	0	4	122	18,042	4	0	4	132	18,271	4	0	4	133
				T4M	16,432	4	0	4	120	17,702	4	0	4	129	17,926	4	0	4	131
				TFTM	16,857	4	0	4	123	18,159	4	0	4	133	18,389	4	0	4	134
				T5VS	16,975	4	0	1	124	18,287	4	0	1	133	18,518	4	0	1	135
				T5S	16,832	4	0	1	123	18,133	4	0	2	132	18,362	4	0	2	134
				T5M	16,828	4	0	2	123	18,128	4	0	2	132	18,358	4	0	2	134
				T5W	16,677	4	0	3	122	17,966	5	0	3	131	18,193	5	0	3	133
				BLC	13,845	3	0	3	101	14,915	3	0	3	109	15,103	3	0	3	110
				LCCO	9,888	1	0	3	72	10,652	2	0	3	78	10,787	2	0	3	79
				RCCO	9,875	4	0	4	72	10,638	4	0	4	78	10,773	4	0	4	79
60	1050	P12	207W	T1S	22,996	4	0	4	111	24,773	4	0	4	120	25,087	4	0	4	121
				T2S	22,864	4	0	4	110	24,631	5	0	5	119	24,943	5	0	5	120
				T2M	23,277	4	0	4	112	25,075	4	0	4	121	25,393	4	0	4	123
				T3S	22,509	4	0	4	109	24,248	5	0	5	117	24,555	5	0	5	119
				T3M	23,263	4	0	4	112	25,061	4	0	4	121	25,378	4	0	4	123
				T4M	22,824	5	0	5	110	24,588	5	0	5	119	24,899	5	0	5	120
				TFTM	23,414	5	0	5	113	25,223	5	0	5	122	25,543	5	0	5	123
				T5VS	23,579	5	0	1	114	25,401	5	0	1	123	25,722	5	0	1	124
				T5S	23,380	4	0	2	113	25,187	4	0	2	122	25,506	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,165	5	0	4	112	24,955	5	0	4	121	25,271	5	0	4	122
				BLC	19,231	4	0	4	93	20,717	4	0	4	100	20,979	4	0	4	101
				LCCO	13,734	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,716	4	0	4	66	14,776	4	0	4	71	14,963	4	0	4	72
60	1250	P13	231W	T1S	25,400	4	0	4	110	27,363	4	0	4	118	27,709	4	0	4	120
				T2S	25,254	5	0	5	109	27,205	5	0	5	118	27,550	5	0	5	119
				T2M	25,710	4	0	4	111	27,696	4	0	4	120	28,047	4	0	4	121
				T3S	24,862	5	0	5	108	26,783	5	0	5	116	27,122	5	0	5	117
				T3M	25,695	5	0	5	111	27,680	5	0	5	120	28,031	5	0	5	121
				T4M	25,210	5	0	5	109	27,158	5	0	5	118	27,502	5	0	5	119
				TFTM	25,861	5	0	5	112	27,860	5	0	5	121	28,212	5	0	5	122
				T5VS	26,043	5	0	1	113	28,056	5	0	1	121	28,411	5	0	1	123
				T5S	25,824	4	0	2	112	27,819	5	0	2	120	28,172	5	0	2	122
				T5M	25,818	5	0	3	112	27,813	5	0	3	120	28,165	5	0	3	122
				T5W	25,586	5	0	4	111	27,563	5	0	4	119	27,912	5	0	4	121
				BLC	21,241	4	0	4	92	22,882	4	0	4	99	23,172	4	0	4	100
				LCCO	15,170	2	0	4	66	16,342	2	0	4	71	16,549	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	15,150	5	0	5	66	16,321	5	0	5	71	16,527	5	0	5	72

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 1 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and streetscapes.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED drivers are mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65). Low EPA (1.01 ft^2) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary acrylic lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in standard 3000 K, 4000 K and 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. The D-Series Size 1 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L85/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 1, comes standard with 0-10V dimming drivers. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. Integrated motion sensors with on-board photocells feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 30 feet.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Included mounting block and integral arm facilitate quick and easy installation. Stainless steel bolts fasten the mounting block securely to poles and walls, enabling the D-Series Size 1 to withstand up to a 3.0 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31. The D-Series Size 1 utilizes the AERIS™ series pole drilling pattern (template #8). NEMA photocontrol receptacle are also available.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. U.S. Patent No. D672,492 S. International patent pending.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

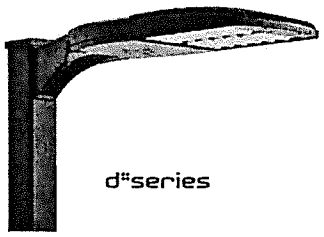
International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/customer-support/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SD



D-Series Size 1
LED Area Luminaire

Buy American

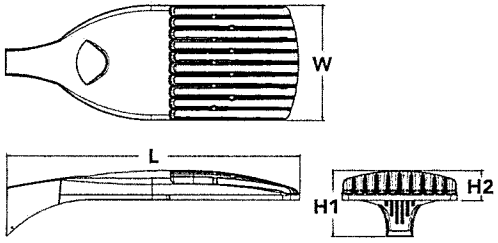
Catalog Number

Notes

Type

Specifications

EPA:	1.01 ft² (0.09 m²)
Length:	33" (83.8 cm)
Width:	13" (33.0 cm)
Height H1:	7-1/2" (19.0 cm)
Height H2:	3-1/2"
Weight (max):	27 lbs (12.2 kg)



Introduction

The modern styling of the D-Series is striking yet unobtrusive - making a bold, progressive statement even as it blends seamlessly with its environment. The D-Series distills the benefits of the latest in LED technology into a high performance, high efficacy, long-life luminaire.

The outstanding photometric performance results in sites with excellent uniformity, greater pole spacing and lower power density. It is ideal for replacing up to 750W metal halide in pedestrian and area lighting applications with typical energy savings of 65% and expected service life of over 100,000 hours.

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: DSX1 LED P7 40K T3M MVOLT SPA NLTAIR2 PIRHN DDBXD

DSX1 LED

Series	LEDs	Color temperature	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
DSX1 LED	**Forward optics** P1 P4[1] P7[1] P2 P5[1] P8 P3 P6[1] P9[1] **Rotated optics** P10[2] P12[2] P11[2] P13[1,2]	30K 3000 K 40K 4000 K 50K 5000 K	T1S Type I short (Automotive) T2S Type II short T2M Type II medium T3S Type III short T3M Type III medium T4M Type IV medium TFTM Forward throw medium T5VS Type V very short[1] T5S Type V short[1] T5M Type V medium[1] T5W Type V wide[1] BLC Backlight control[4] LCCO Left corner cutoff[4] RCCO Right corner cutoff[4]	MVOLT[5] XVOLT (277V-480V)[6,7,8] 120[9] 208[9] 240[9] 277[9] 347[9] 480[9]	**Shipped included** SPA Square pole mounting RPA Round pole mounting[10] WBA Wall bracket[1] SPUMBA Square pole universal mounting adaptor[11] RPUMBA Round pole universal mounting adaptor[9] **Shipped separately** KMA8 DDBXD U Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish)[12]

Control options		Other options	Finish (required)
Shipped installed NLTAIR2 nLight AIR generation 2 enabled[13] PIRHN Network, high/low motion/ambient sensor[14] PER NEMA twist-lock receptacle only (controls ordered separately)[15] PER5 Five-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separately)[15,16] PER7 Seven-pin receptacle only (controls ordered separately)[15,16] DMG 0-10v dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)[17] DS Dual switching[16,19,20]	PIR High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIRH High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 5fc[20,21] PIR1FC3V High/low, motion/ambient sensor, 8-15' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] PIRH1FC3V Bi-level, motion/ambient sensor, 15-30' mounting height, ambient sensor enabled at 1fc[20,21] FAO Field adjustable output[20,21]	**Shipped installed** HS House-side shield[22] SF Single fuse (120, 277, 347V)[9] DF Double fuse (208, 240, 480V)[9] L90 Left rotated optics[2] R90 Right rotated optics[2] HA 50°C ambient operations[3] BAA Buy America(n) Act Compliant **Shipped separately** BS Bird spikes[24] EGS External glare shield	DDBXD Dark bronze DBLXD Black DNAXD Natural aluminum DWHXD White DDBTXD Textured dark bronze DBLBXD Textured black DNATXD Textured natural aluminum DWHGXD Textured white

PLEASE VERIFY FINISH

One Lithonia Way • Conyers, Georgia 30012 • Phone: 1-800-705-SERV (7378) • www.lithonia.com

Ordering Information

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

DLL127F 1.5 JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (120-277V) [23]
DLL347F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (347V) [23]
DLL480F 1.5 CUL JU	Photocell - SSL twist-lock (480V) [23]
DSHORT SBK U	Shorting cap [25]
DSX1HS 30C U	House-side shield for P1, P2, P3, P4 and P5 [23]
DSX1HS 40C U	House-side shield for P6 and P7 [23]
DSX1HS 60C U	House-side shield for P8, P9, P10, P11 and P12 [23]
PUMBA DDBXD U*	Square and round pole universal mounting bracket (specify finish) [24]
KMA8 DDBXD U	Mast arm mounting bracket adaptor (specify finish) [12]
DSX1EGS (FINISH) U	External glare shield

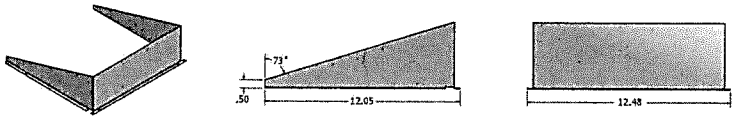
For more control options, visit LTL and DTL14 online.

NOTES

1 HA not available with P4, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
2 P10, P11, P12 or P13 and rotated optics (L90, R90) only available together.
3 Any Type 5 distribution with photocell, is not available with WBA.
4 Not available with HS.
5 MVOLT driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60 Hz).
6 XVOLT only suitable for use with P3, P5, P6, P7, P9 and P13.
7 XVOLT works with any voltage between 277V and 480V.
8 XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF) and not available with PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V.
9 Single fuse (SF) requires 120V, 277V or 347V. Double fuse (DF) requires 208V, 240V or 480V. XVOLT not available with fusing (SF or DF.
10 Suitable for mounting to round poles between 3.5" and 12" diameter.
11 Universal mounting brackets intended for retrofit on existing, pre-drilled poles only. 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANCI C136.31. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8
12 Must order fixture with SPA option. Must be ordered as a separate accessory; see Accessories information. For use with 2-3/8" diameter mast arm (not included).
13 Must be ordered with PIRHN. Sensor cover available only in dark bronze, black, white and natural aluminum colors.
14 Must be ordered with NLTAIR2. For more information on nLight Air 2 visit this link.
15 Photocell ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. See accessories. Shorting cap included.
16 If ROAM® node required, it must be ordered and shipped as a separate line item from Acuity Brands Controls. Node with integral dimming.
17 DMG not available with PIRHN, PER5, PER7, PIR, PIRH, PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V, FAO.
18 Provides 50/50fixture operation via (2) independent drivers. Not available with PER, PER5, PER7, PIR or PIRH. Not available P1, P2, P3, P4 or P5.
19 Requires (2) separately switched circuits with isolated neutral.
20 Reference Controls Option Default settings table on page 4.
21 Reference Motion Sensor table on page 4 to see functionality.
22 Not available with other dimming controls options.
23 Not available with BLC, LCCO and RCCO distribution. Also available as a separate accessory; see Accessories information.
24 Must be ordered with fixture for factory pre-drilling.
25 Requires luminaire to be specified with PER, PER5 or PER7 option. See Control Option Table on page 4.
26 For retrofit use only. Only usable when pole's drill pattern is NOT Lithonia template #8.

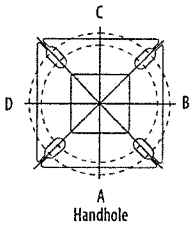
Options

EGS - External Glare Shield



Drilling

HANDHOLE ORIENTATION

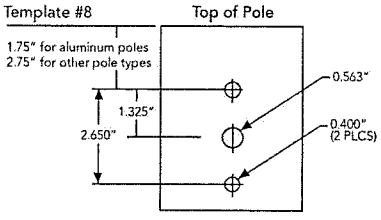


Tenon Mounting Slipfitter

Tenon O.D.	Mounting	Single Unit	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
2-3/8"	RPA	AS3-5 190	AS3-5 280	AS3-5 290	AS3-5 390	AS3-5 320	AS3-5 490
2-7/8"	RPA	AST25-190	AST25-280	AST25-290	AST25-390	AST25-320	AST25-490
4"	RPA	AST35-190	AST35-280	AST35-290	AST35-390	AST35-320	AST35-490

Mounting Option	Drilling Template	Single	2 @ 180	2 @ 90	3 @ 90	3 @ 120	4 @ 90
Head Location		Side B	Side B & D	Side B & C	Side B, C & D	Round Pole Only	Side A, B, C & D
Drill Nomenclature	#8	DM19AS	DM28AS	DM29AS	DM39AS	DM32AS	DM49AS

Template #8 — Top of Pole



DSX1 Area Luminaire - EPA

*Includes luminaire and integral mounting arm. Other tenons, arms, brackets or other accessories are not included in this EPA data.

Fixture Quantity & Mounting Configuration	Single DM19	2 @ 180 DM28	2 @ 90 DM29	3 @ 90 DM39	3 @ 120 DM32	4 @ 90 DM49
Mounting Type						
DSX1 LED	1.013	2.025	1.945	3.038	2.850	3.749

QUOTING BOTH OPTIONS

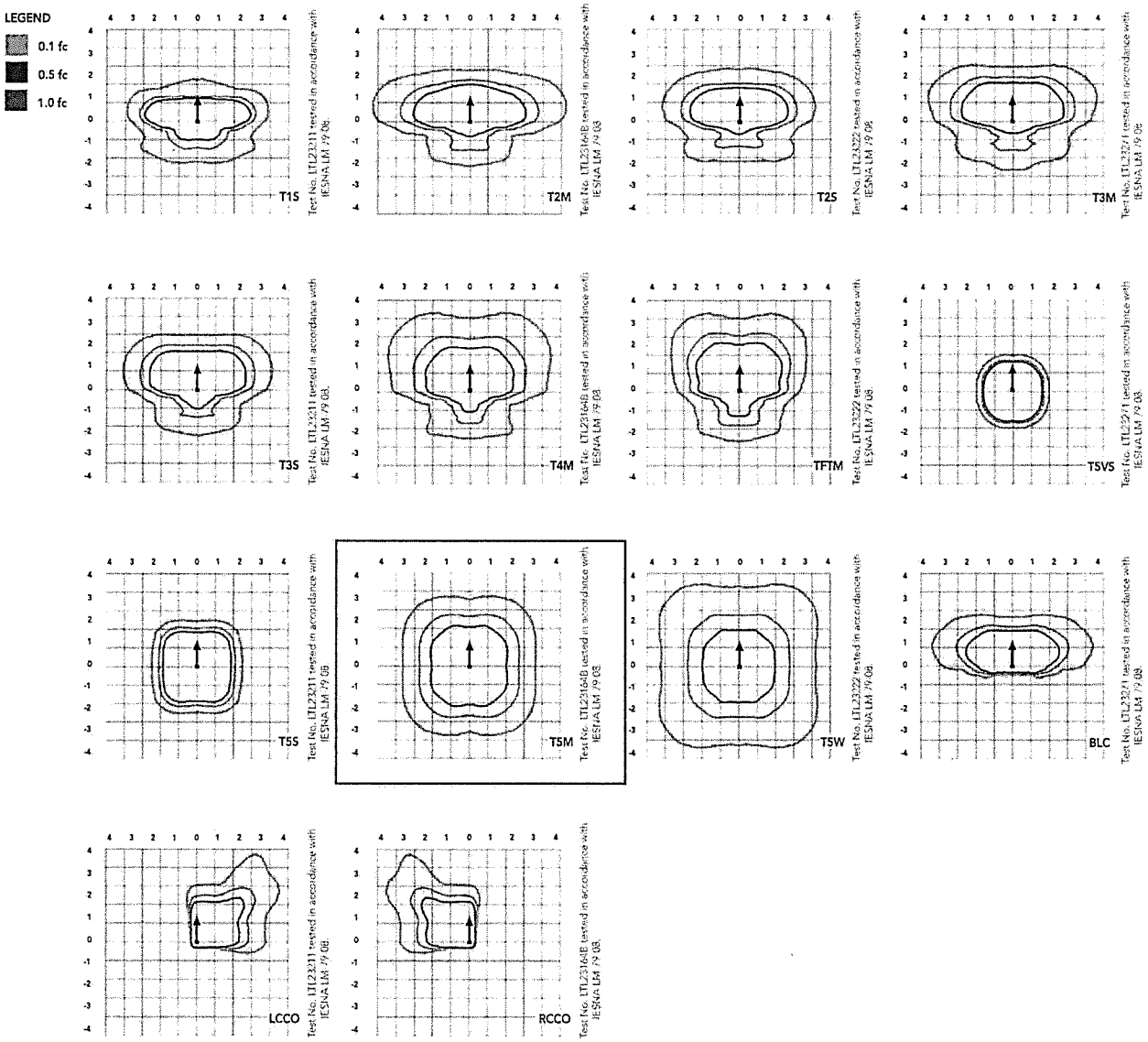
	Drilling Template	Minimum Acceptable Outside Pole Dimension					
SPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
RPA	#8	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3.5"	3.5"	3"	3.5"
SPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3"	4"	4"	3.5"	4"
RPUMBA	#5	2-7/8"	3.5"	5"	5"	3.5"	5"

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SD

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit Lithonia Lighting's D-Series Area Size 1 homepage.

Isofootcandle plots for the DSX1 LED 60C 1000 40K. Distances are in units of mounting height (25').



Performance Data

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.04
5°C	41°F	1.04
10°C	50°F	1.03
15°C	50°F	1.02
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	**77°F**	**1.00**
30°C	86°F	0.99
35°C	95°F	0.98
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a **25°C ambient**, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	Lumen Maintenance Factor
0	1.00
25,000	0.96
50,000	0.92
100,000	0.85

Motion Sensor Default Settings						
Option	Dimmed State	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Dwell Time	Ramp-up Time	Ramp-down Time
PIR or PIRH	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 5FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*PIR1FC3V or PIRH1FC3V	3V (37%) Output	10V (100%) Output	Enabled @ 1FC	5 min	3 sec	5 min
*for use when motion sensor is used as dusk to dawn control.						

Electrical Load

	Performance Package	LED Count	Drive Current	Wattage	Current (A) 120	208	240	277	347	480
Forward Optics (Non-Rotated)	P1	30	530	54	0.45	0.26	0.23	0.19	0.10	0.12
	P2	30	700	70	0.59	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.16
	P3	30	1050	102	0.86	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.30	0.22
	P4	30	1250	125	1.06	0.60	0.52	0.46	0.37	0.27
	P5	30	1400	138	1.16	0.67	0.58	0.51	0.40	0.29
	P6	40	1250	163	1.36	0.78	0.68	0.59	0.47	0.34
	P7	40	1400	183	1.53	0.88	0.76	0.66	0.53	0.38
	P8	60	1050	207	1.74	0.98	0.87	0.76	0.64	0.49
	P9	60	1250	241	2.01	1.16	1.01	0.89	0.70	0.51
Rotated Optics (Requires L90 or R90)	P10	60	530	106	0.90	0.52	0.47	0.43	0.33	0.27
	P11	60	700	137	1.15	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.42	0.32
	P12	60	1050	207	1.74	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.60	0.46
	P13	60	1250	231	1.93	1.12	0.97	0.86	0.67	0.49

Controls Options				
Nomenclature	Description	Functionality	Primary control device	Notes
FAO	Field adjustable output device installed inside the luminaire; wired to the driver dimming leads.	Allows the luminaire to be manually dimmed, effectively trimming the light output.	FAO device	Cannot be used with other controls options that need the 0-10V leads
DS	Drivers wired independently for 50/50 luminaire operation	The luminaire is wired to two separate circuits, allowing for 50/50 operation.	Independently wired drivers	Requires two separately switched circuits. Consider nLight AIR as a more cost effective alternative.
PER5 or PER7	Twist-lock photocell recepticle	Compatible with standard twist-lock photocells for dusk to dawn operation, or advanced control nodes that provide 0-10V dimming signals.	Twist-lock photocells such as DLL Elite or advanced control nodes such as ROAM.	Pins 4 & 5 to dimming leads on driver, Pins 6 & 7 are capped inside luminaire
PIR or PIRH	Motion sensors with integral photocell. PIR for 8-15' mounting; PIRH for 15-30' mounting	Luminaires dim when no occupancy is detected.	Acuity Controls SBGR	Also available with PIRH1FC3V when the sensor photocell is used for dusk-to-dawn operation.
NLTAIR2 PIRHN	nLight AIR enabled luminaire for motion sensing, photocell and wireless communication.	Motion and ambient light sensing with group response. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride when wirelessly connected to the nLight Eclypse.	nLight Air rSDGR	nLight AIR sensors can be programmed and commissioned from the ground using the CIAIRity Pro app.

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
30	530	P1	54W	T1S	6,457	2	0	2	120	6,956	2	0	2	129	7,044	2	0	2	130
				T2S	6,450	2	0	2	119	6,949	2	0	2	129	7,037	2	0	2	130
				T2M	6,483	1	0	1	120	6,984	2	0	2	129	7,073	2	0	2	131
				T3S	6,279	2	0	2	116	6,764	2	0	2	125	6,850	2	0	2	127
				T3M	6,468	1	0	2	120	6,967	1	0	2	129	7,056	1	0	2	131
				T4M	6,327	1	0	2	117	6,816	1	0	2	126	6,902	1	0	2	128
				TFTM	6,464	1	0	2	120	6,963	1	0	2	129	7,051	1	0	2	131
				T5VS	6,722	2	0	0	124	7,242	3	0	0	134	7,334	3	0	0	136
				T5S	6,728	2	0	1	125	7,248	2	0	1	134	7,340	2	0	1	136
				T5M	6,711	3	0	1	124	7,229	3	0	1	134	7,321	3	0	2	136
				T5W	6,667	3	0	2	123	7,182	3	0	2	133	7,273	3	0	2	135
				BLC	5,299	1	0	1	98	5,709	1	0	2	106	5,781	1	0	2	107
				LCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
				RCCO	3,943	1	0	2	73	4,248	1	0	2	79	4,302	1	0	2	80
30	700	P2	70W	T1S	8,249	2	0	2	118	8,886	2	0	2	127	8,999	2	0	2	129
				T2S	8,240	2	0	2	118	8,877	2	0	2	127	8,989	2	0	2	128
				T2M	8,283	2	0	2	118	8,923	2	0	2	127	9,036	2	0	2	129
				T3S	8,021	2	0	2	115	8,641	2	0	2	123	8,751	2	0	2	125
				T3M	8,263	2	0	2	118	8,901	2	0	2	127	9,014	2	0	2	129
				T4M	8,083	2	0	2	115	8,708	2	0	2	124	8,818	2	0	2	126
				TFTM	8,257	2	0	2	118	8,896	2	0	2	127	9,008	2	0	2	129
				T5VS	8,588	3	0	0	123	9,252	3	0	0	132	9,369	3	0	0	134
				T5S	8,595	3	0	1	123	9,259	3	0	1	132	9,376	3	0	1	134
				T5M	8,573	3	0	2	122	9,236	3	0	2	132	9,353	3	0	2	134
				T5W	8,517	3	0	2	122	9,175	4	0	2	131	9,291	4	0	2	133
				BLC	6,770	1	0	2	97	7,293	1	0	2	104	7,386	1	0	2	106
				LCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
				RCCO	5,038	1	0	2	72	5,427	1	0	2	78	5,496	1	0	2	79
30	1050	P3	102W	T1S	11,661	2	0	2	114	12,562	3	0	3	123	12,721	3	0	3	125
				T2S	11,648	2	0	2	114	12,548	3	0	3	123	12,707	3	0	3	125
				T2M	11,708	2	0	2	115	12,613	2	0	2	124	12,773	2	0	2	125
				T3S	11,339	2	0	2	111	12,215	3	0	3	120	12,370	3	0	3	121
				T3M	11,680	2	0	2	115	12,582	2	0	2	123	12,742	2	0	2	125
				T4M	11,426	2	0	3	112	12,309	2	0	3	121	12,465	2	0	3	122
				TFTM	11,673	2	0	2	114	12,575	2	0	3	123	12,734	2	0	3	125
				T5VS	12,140	3	0	1	119	13,078	3	0	1	128	13,244	3	0	1	130
				T5S	12,150	3	0	1	119	13,089	3	0	1	128	13,254	3	0	1	130
				T5M	12,119	4	0	2	119	13,056	4	0	2	128	13,221	4	0	2	130
				T5W	12,040	4	0	3	118	12,970	4	0	3	127	13,134	4	0	3	129
				BLC	9,570	1	0	2	94	10,310	1	0	2	101	10,440	1	0	2	102
				LCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
				RCCO	7,121	1	0	3	70	7,671	1	0	3	75	7,768	1	0	3	76
30	1250	P4	125W	T1S	13,435	3	0	3	107	14,473	3	0	3	116	14,657	3	0	3	117
				T2S	13,421	3	0	3	107	14,458	3	0	3	116	14,641	3	0	3	117
				T2M	13,490	2	0	2	108	14,532	3	0	3	116	14,716	3	0	3	118
				T3S	13,064	3	0	3	105	14,074	3	0	3	113	14,252	3	0	3	114
				T3M	13,457	2	0	2	108	14,497	2	0	2	116	14,681	2	0	2	117
				T4M	13,165	2	0	3	105	14,182	2	0	3	113	14,362	2	0	3	115
				TFTM	13,449	2	0	3	108	14,488	2	0	3	116	14,672	2	0	3	117
				T5VS	13,987	4	0	1	112	15,068	4	0	1	121	15,259	4	0	1	122
				T5S	13,999	3	0	1	112	15,080	3	0	1	121	15,271	3	0	1	122
				T5M	13,963	4	0	2	112	15,042	4	0	2	120	15,233	4	0	2	122
				T5W	13,872	4	0	3	111	14,944	4	0	3	120	15,133	4	0	3	121
				BLC	11,027	1	0	2	88	11,879	1	0	2	95	12,029	1	0	2	96
				LCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
				RCCO	8,205	1	0	3	66	8,839	1	0	3	71	8,951	1	0	3	72
30	1400	P5	138W	T1S	14,679	3	0	3	106	15,814	3	0	3	115	16,014	3	0	3	116
				T2S	14,664	3	0	3	106	15,797	3	0	3	114	15,997	3	0	3	116
				T2M	14,739	3	0	3	107	15,878	3	0	3	115	16,079	3	0	3	117
				T3S	14,274	3	0	3	103	15,377	3	0	3	111	15,572	3	0	3	113
				T3M	14,704	2	0	3	107	15,840	3	0	3	115	16,040	3	0	3	116
				T4M	14,384	2	0	3	104	15,496	3	0	3	112	15,692	3	0	3	114
				TFTM	14,695	2	0	3	106	15,830	3	0	3	115	16,030	3	0	3	116
				T5VS	15,283	4	0	1	111	16,464	4	0	1	119	16,672	4	0	1	121
				T5S	15,295	3	0	1	111	16,477	4	0	1	119	16,686	4	0	1	121
				T5M	15,257	4	0	2	111	16,435	4	0	2	119	16,644	4	0	2	121
				T5W	15,157	4	0	3	110	16,328	4	0	3	118	16,534	4	0	3	120
				BLC	12,048	1	0	2	87	12,979	1	0	2	94	13,143	1	0	2	95
				LCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71
				RCCO	8,965	1	0	3	65	9,657	1	0	3	70	9,780	1	0	3	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Forward Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
40	1250	P6	163W	T1S	17,654	3	0	3	108	19,018	3	0	3	117	19,259	3	0	3	118
				T2S	17,635	3	0	3	108	18,998	3	0	3	117	19,238	3	0	3	118
				T2M	17,726	3	0	3	109	19,096	3	0	3	117	19,337	3	0	3	119
				T3S	17,167	3	0	3	105	18,493	3	0	3	113	18,727	3	0	3	115
				T3M	17,683	3	0	3	108	19,049	3	0	3	117	19,290	3	0	3	118
				T4M	17,299	3	0	3	106	18,635	3	0	4	114	18,871	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	17,672	3	0	3	108	19,038	3	0	4	117	19,279	3	0	4	118
				T5VS	18,379	4	0	1	113	19,800	4	0	1	121	20,050	4	0	1	123
				T5S	18,394	4	0	2	113	19,816	4	0	2	122	20,066	4	0	2	123
				T5M	18,348	4	0	2	113	19,766	4	0	2	121	20,016	4	0	2	123
				T5W	18,228	5	0	3	112	19,636	5	0	3	120	19,885	5	0	3	122
				BLC	14,489	2	0	2	89	15,609	2	0	3	96	15,806	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
				RCCO	10,781	1	0	3	66	11,614	1	0	3	71	11,761	2	0	3	72
40	1400	P7	183W	T1S	19,227	3	0	3	105	20,712	3	0	3	113	20,975	3	0	3	115
				T2S	19,206	3	0	3	105	20,690	3	0	3	113	20,952	3	0	3	114
				T2M	19,305	3	0	3	105	20,797	3	0	3	114	21,060	3	0	3	115
				T3S	18,696	3	0	3	102	20,141	3	0	3	110	20,396	3	0	4	111
				T3M	19,258	3	0	3	105	20,746	3	0	3	113	21,009	3	0	3	115
				T4M	18,840	3	0	4	103	20,296	3	0	4	111	20,553	3	0	4	112
				TFTM	19,246	3	0	4	105	20,734	3	0	4	113	20,996	3	0	4	115
				T5VS	20,017	4	0	1	109	21,564	4	0	1	118	21,837	4	0	1	119
				T5S	20,033	4	0	2	109	21,581	4	0	2	118	21,854	4	0	2	119
				T5M	19,983	4	0	2	109	21,527	5	0	3	118	21,799	5	0	3	119
				T5W	19,852	5	0	3	108	21,386	5	0	3	117	21,656	5	0	3	118
				BLC	15,780	2	0	3	86	16,999	2	0	3	93	17,214	2	0	3	94
				LCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
				RCCO	11,742	2	0	3	64	12,649	2	0	3	69	12,809	2	0	3	70
60	1050	P8	207W	T1S	22,490	3	0	3	109	24,228	3	0	3	117	24,535	3	0	3	119
				T2S	22,466	3	0	4	109	24,202	3	0	4	117	24,509	3	0	4	118
				T2M	22,582	3	0	3	109	24,327	3	0	3	118	24,635	3	0	3	119
				T3S	21,870	3	0	4	106	23,560	3	0	4	114	23,858	3	0	4	115
				T3M	22,527	3	0	4	109	24,268	3	0	4	117	24,575	3	0	4	119
				T4M	22,038	3	0	4	106	23,741	3	0	4	115	24,041	3	0	4	116
				TFTM	22,513	3	0	4	109	24,253	3	0	4	117	24,560	3	0	4	119
				T5VS	23,415	5	0	1	113	25,224	5	0	1	122	25,543	5	0	1	123
				T5S	23,434	4	0	2	113	25,244	4	0	2	122	25,564	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,221	5	0	4	112	25,016	5	0	4	121	25,332	5	0	4	122
				BLC	18,458	2	0	3	89	19,885	2	0	3	96	20,136	2	0	3	97
				LCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,735	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
60	1250	P9	241W	T1S	25,575	3	0	3	106	27,551	3	0	3	114	27,900	3	0	3	116
				T2S	25,548	3	0	4	106	27,522	3	0	4	114	27,871	3	0	4	116
				T2M	25,680	3	0	3	107	27,664	3	0	3	115	28,014	3	0	3	116
				T3S	24,870	3	0	4	103	26,791	3	0	4	111	27,130	3	0	4	113
				T3M	25,617	3	0	4	106	27,597	3	0	4	115	27,946	3	0	4	116
				T4M	25,061	3	0	4	104	26,997	3	0	4	112	27,339	3	0	4	113
				TFTM	25,602	3	0	4	106	27,580	3	0	4	114	27,929	3	0	4	116
				T5VS	26,626	5	0	1	110	28,684	5	0	1	119	29,047	5	0	1	121
				T5S	26,648	4	0	2	111	28,707	5	0	2	119	29,070	5	0	2	121
				T5M	26,581	5	0	3	110	28,635	5	0	3	119	28,997	5	0	3	120
				T5W	26,406	5	0	4	110	28,447	5	0	4	118	28,807	5	0	4	120
				BLC	20,990	2	0	3	87	22,612	2	0	3	94	22,898	2	0	3	95
				LCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71
				RCCO	15,619	2	0	4	65	16,825	2	0	4	70	17,038	2	0	4	71

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Rotated Optics

LED Count	Drive Current	Power Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000 K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000 K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000 K, 70 CRI)				
					Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW	Lumens	B	U	G	LPW
60	530	P10	106W	T1S	13,042	3	0	3	123	14,050	3	0	3	133	14,228	3	0	3	134
				T2S	12,967	4	0	4	122	13,969	4	0	4	132	14,146	4	0	4	133
				T2M	13,201	3	0	3	125	14,221	3	0	3	134	14,401	3	0	3	136
				T3S	12,766	4	0	4	120	13,752	4	0	4	130	13,926	4	0	4	131
				T3M	13,193	4	0	4	124	14,213	4	0	4	134	14,393	4	0	4	136
				T4M	12,944	4	0	4	122	13,945	4	0	4	132	14,121	4	0	4	133
				TFTM	13,279	4	0	4	125	14,305	4	0	4	135	14,486	4	0	4	137
				T5VS	13,372	3	0	1	126	14,405	4	0	1	136	14,588	4	0	1	138
				T5S	13,260	3	0	1	125	14,284	3	0	1	135	14,465	3	0	1	136
				T5M	13,256	4	0	2	125	14,281	4	0	2	135	14,462	4	0	2	136
				T5W	13,137	4	0	3	124	14,153	4	0	3	134	14,332	4	0	3	135
				BLC	10,906	3	0	3	103	11,749	3	0	3	111	11,898	3	0	3	112
				LCCO	7,789	1	0	3	73	8,391	1	0	3	79	8,497	1	0	3	80
				RCCO	7,779	4	0	4	73	8,380	4	0	4	79	8,486	4	0	4	80
60	700	P11	137W	T1S	16,556	3	0	3	121	17,835	3	0	3	130	18,061	4	0	4	132
				T2S	16,461	4	0	4	120	17,733	4	0	4	129	17,957	4	0	4	131
				T2M	16,758	4	0	4	122	18,053	4	0	4	132	18,281	4	0	4	133
				T3S	16,205	4	0	4	118	17,457	4	0	4	127	17,678	4	0	4	129
				T3M	16,748	4	0	4	122	18,042	4	0	4	132	18,271	4	0	4	133
				T4M	16,432	4	0	4	120	17,702	4	0	4	129	17,926	4	0	4	131
				TFTM	16,857	4	0	4	123	18,159	4	0	4	133	18,389	4	0	4	134
				T5VS	16,975	4	0	1	124	18,287	4	0	1	133	18,518	4	0	1	135
				T5S	16,832	4	0	1	123	18,133	4	0	2	132	18,362	4	0	2	134
				T5M	16,828	4	0	2	123	18,128	4	0	2	132	18,358	4	0	2	134
				T5W	16,677	4	0	3	122	17,966	5	0	3	131	18,193	5	0	3	133
				BLC	13,845	3	0	3	101	14,915	3	0	3	109	15,103	3	0	3	110
				LCCO	9,888	1	0	3	72	10,652	2	0	3	78	10,787	2	0	3	79
				RCCO	9,875	4	0	4	72	10,638	4	0	4	78	10,773	4	0	4	79
60	1050	P12	207W	T1S	22,996	4	0	4	111	24,773	4	0	4	120	25,087	4	0	4	121
				T2S	22,864	4	0	4	110	24,631	5	0	5	119	24,943	5	0	5	120
				T2M	23,277	4	0	4	112	25,075	4	0	4	121	25,393	4	0	4	123
				T3S	22,509	4	0	4	109	24,248	5	0	5	117	24,555	5	0	5	119
				T3M	23,263	4	0	4	112	25,061	4	0	4	121	25,378	4	0	4	123
				T4M	22,824	5	0	5	110	24,588	5	0	5	119	24,899	5	0	5	120
				TFTM	23,414	5	0	5	113	25,223	5	0	5	122	25,543	5	0	5	123
				T5VS	23,579	5	0	1	114	25,401	5	0	1	123	25,722	5	0	1	124
				T5S	23,380	4	0	2	113	25,187	4	0	2	122	25,506	4	0	2	123
				T5M	23,374	5	0	3	113	25,181	5	0	3	122	25,499	5	0	3	123
				T5W	23,165	5	0	4	112	24,955	5	0	4	121	25,271	5	0	4	122
				BLC	19,231	4	0	4	93	20,717	4	0	4	100	20,979	4	0	4	101
				LCCO	13,734	2	0	3	66	14,796	2	0	4	71	14,983	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	13,716	4	0	4	66	14,776	4	0	4	71	14,963	4	0	4	72
60	1250	P13	231W	T1S	25,400	4	0	4	110	27,363	4	0	4	118	27,709	4	0	4	120
				T2S	25,254	5	0	5	109	27,205	5	0	5	118	27,550	5	0	5	119
				T2M	25,710	4	0	4	111	27,696	4	0	4	120	28,047	4	0	4	121
				T3S	24,862	5	0	5	108	26,783	5	0	5	116	27,122	5	0	5	117
				T3M	25,695	5	0	5	111	27,680	5	0	5	120	28,031	5	0	5	121
				T4M	25,210	5	0	5	109	27,158	5	0	5	118	27,502	5	0	5	119
				TFTM	25,861	5	0	5	112	27,860	5	0	5	121	28,212	5	0	5	122
				T5VS	26,043	5	0	1	113	28,056	5	0	1	121	28,411	5	0	1	123
				T5S	25,824	4	0	2	112	27,819	5	0	2	120	28,172	5	0	2	122
				T5M	25,818	5	0	3	112	27,813	5	0	3	120	28,165	5	0	3	122
				T5W	25,586	5	0	4	111	27,563	5	0	4	119	27,912	5	0	4	121
				BLC	21,241	4	0	4	92	22,882	4	0	4	99	23,172	4	0	4	100
				LCCO	15,170	2	0	4	66	16,342	2	0	4	71	16,549	2	0	4	72
				RCCO	15,150	5	0	5	66	16,321	5	0	5	71	16,527	5	0	5	72

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: DSX1 LED P5 40K T5M MVOLT SPA DDBXD Note:	Type SD

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
The sleek design of the D-Series Size 1 reflects the embedded high performance LED technology. It is ideal for many commercial and municipal applications, such as parking lots, plazas, campuses, and streetscapes.

CONSTRUCTION
Single-piece die-cast aluminum housing has integral heat sink fins to optimize thermal management through conductive and convective cooling. Modular design allows for ease of maintenance and future light engine upgrades. The LED drivers are mounted in direct contact with the casting to promote low operating temperature and long life. Housing is completely sealed against moisture and environmental contaminants (IP65). Low EPA (1.01 ft^2) for optimized pole wind loading.

FINISH
Exterior parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a minimum 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Available in both textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Precision-molded proprietary acrylic lenses are engineered for superior area lighting distribution, uniformity, and pole spacing. Light engines are available in standard 3000 K, 4000 K and 5000 K (70 CRI) configurations. The D-Series Size 1 has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine configurations consist of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L85/100,000 hours at 25°C). Class 1 electronic drivers are designed to have a power factor >90%, THD <20%, and an expected life of 100,000 hours with <1% failure rate. Easily serviceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).

STANDARD CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire has a number of control options. DSX Size 1, comes standard with 0-10V dimming drivers. Dusk to dawn controls can be utilized via optional NEMA twist-lock photocell receptacles. Integrated motion sensors with on-board photocells feature field-adjustable programing and are suitable for mounting heights up to 30 feet.

nLIGHT AIR CONTROLS
The DSX1 LED area luminaire is also available with nLight® AIR for the ultimate in wireless control. This powerful controls platform provides out-of-the-box basic motion sensing and photocontrol functionality and is suitable for mounting heights up to 40 feet. Once commissioned using a smartphone and the easy-to-use CLAIRITY app, nLight AIR equipped luminaries can be grouped, resulting in motion sensor and photocell group response without the need for additional equipment. Scheduled dimming with motion sensor over-ride can be achieved when used with the nLight Eclypse. Additional information about nLight Air can be found here.

INSTALLATION
Included mounting block and integral arm facilitate quick and easy installation. Stainless steel bolts fasten the mounting block securely to poles and walls, enabling the D-Series Size 1 to withstand up to a 3.0 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31. The D-Series Size 1 utilizes the AERIS™ series pole drilling pattern (template #8). NEMA photocontrol receptacle are also available.

LISTINGS
UL listed to meet U.S. and Canadian standards. UL Listed for wet locations. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP65 rated. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. U.S. Patent No. D672,492 S. International patent pending.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature only.

BUY AMERICAN
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/customer-support/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM19AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P1

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Square Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 39-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION — Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of uniform dimension and wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 55 KSI (11-gauge, .1196"), or 50 KSI (7-gauge, .1793"). Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly square in cross-section with flat sides, small corner radii and excellent torsional qualities. Available shaft widths are 4", 5" and 6".

Pole Top: A flush non-metalic black top cap is provided for all poles that will receive drilling patterns for side-mount luminaire arm assemblies or when ordered with PT option.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 18" from the base on side A. Positioning the handhole lower may not be possible and requires engineering review; consult Tech Support-Outdoor for further information. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. The handhole has a nominal dimension of 2.5" x 5".

Base Cover: A durable ABS plastic two-piece full base cover, finished to match the pole, is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon request.

Anchor Base/ Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from steel that meets ASTM A36 standards and can be altered to match existing foundations; consult factory for modifications. Anchor bolts are manufactured to ASTM F1554 Standards grade 55, (55 KSI minimum yield strength and tensile strength of 75-95 KSI). Top threaded portion (nominal 12") is hot-dipped galvanized per ASTM A-153.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

SSS

SQUARE STRAIGHT STEEL

See footnotes next page.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM19AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P1

SSS Square Straight Steel Poles

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative. **Example:** SSS 20 5C DM19 DDB

SSS

Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness[1]	Mounting[2]	Options	Finish[10]
SSS	10'-39' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) See technical information table for complete ordering information.) 30'	4C 4" 11g (.1196") 4G 4" 7g (.1793") 5C 5" 11g (.1196") 5G 5" 7g (.1793") 6G 6" 7g (.1793") See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top (includes top cap) T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/KVF Drill mounting[3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28 PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM39 3 at 90° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ HLA/KAX Drill mounting[3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting[3] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting[3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90° AERIS™ Suspend drill mounting[3,4] DM19AST_ 1 at 90° DM28AST_ 2 at 180° DM29AST_ 2 at 90° DM39AST_ 3 at 90° DM49AST_ 4 at 90° OMERO™ Suspend drill mounting[3,4] DM19MRT_ 1 at 90° DM28MRT_ 2 at 180° DM29MRT_ 2 at 90° DM39MRT_ 3 at 90° DM49MRT_ 4 at 90°	Shipped installed L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) VD Vibration damper TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[5,6] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[5] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[5] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[5] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[5] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[5] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[5] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[5] EHHxy Extra handhole[5,7] MAEX Match existing[8] USPOM United States point of manufacture[9] IC Interior coating[10] UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) Shipped separately (replacement kit available) (blank) FBC Full base cover (plastic) (blank) TC Top cap (blank) HHC Handhole cover	Standard colors DDBXD Dark bronze DWHXD White DBLXD Black DMBXD Medium bronze DNAXD Natural aluminum Classic colors DSS Sandstone DGC Charcoal gray DTG Tennis green DBR Bright red DSB Steel blue Architectural Colors and Special Finishes[11] Galvanized, Paint over Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes available.

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "C" (11 Gauge) or a "G" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "C" - 0.1196" | "G" - 0.1793".
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, follow this example: DM28/T20. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. Insert "1" or "2" to designate fixture size; e.g. DM19AST2.
5. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D)
   Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
6. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.
7. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole.
8. Must add original order number of existing pole(s).
9. Use when mill certifications are required.
10. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance.
11. Additional colors available; see www.lithonia.com/archcolors or Architectural Colors brochure (Form No. 794.3). Available by formal quote only, consult factory for details.

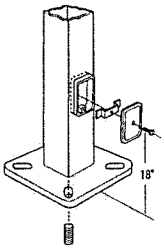
ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM19AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P1

SSS Square Straight Steel Poles

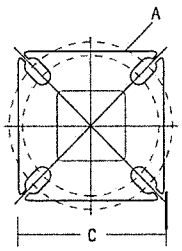
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft2) with 1.3 gust													
Catalog Number	Nominal Shaft Length (ft.)*	Pole Shaft Size (Base in. x Top in. x ft.)	Wall thick (in)	Gauge	EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust						Bolt circle (in)	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
					80 MPH	Max. weight	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight			
SSS 10 4C	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.1196	11	30.6	765	23.8	595	18.9	473	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	75
SSS 12 4C	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.1196	11	24.4	610	18.8	470	14.8	370	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	90
SSS 14 4C	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.1196	11	19.9	498	15.1	378	11.7	293	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	100
SSS 16 4C	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.1196	11	15.9	398	11.8	295	8.9	223	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	115
SSS 18 4C	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.1196	11	12.6	315	9.2	230	6.7	168	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	125
SSS 20 4C	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.1196	11	9.6	240	6.7	167	4.5	150	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	140
SSS 20 4G	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.1793	7	14	350	11	275	8	200	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	198
SSS 20 5C	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.1196	11	17.7	443	12.7	343	9.4	235	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	185
SSS 20 5G	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.1793	7	28.1	703	21.4	535	16.2	405	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	265
SSS 25 4C	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.1196	11	4.8	150	2.6	100	1	50	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	170
SSS 25 4G	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.1793	7	10.8	270	7.7	188	5.4	135	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	245
SSS 25 5C	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.1196	11	9.8	245	6.3	157	3.7	150	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	225
SSS 25 5G	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.1793	7	18.5	463	13.3	333	9.5	238	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	360
SSS 30 4G	30	4.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	6.7	168	4.4	110	2.6	65	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	295
SSS 30 5C	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.1196	11	4.7	150	2	50	--	--	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	265
SSS 30 5G	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	10.7	267	6.7	167	3.9	100	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	380
SSS 30 6G	30	6.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	19	475	13.2	330	9	225	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	520
SSS 35 5G	35	5.0 x 35.0	0.1793	7	5.9	150	2.5	100	--	--	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	440
SSS 35 6G	35	6.0 x 35.0	0.1793	7	12.4	310	7.6	190	4.2	105	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	540
SSS 39 6G	39	6.0 x 39.0	0.1793	7	7.2	180	3	75	--	--	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	605

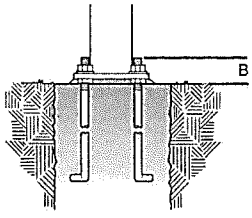
* EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map. For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

BASE DETAIL

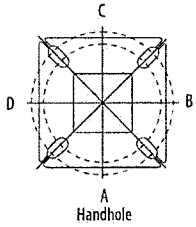


POLE DATA								
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base diameter C	Base plate thickness	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Anchor bolt and template number	Anchor bolt description
4"C	8" – 9"	3.25"- 3.75"	8"- 8.25"	0.75"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50004	AB18-0	ABSSS-4C	3/4"x18"x3"
4"G	8" – 9"	3.38"- 3.75"	8"- 8.25"	0.875"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50004	AB30-0	ABSSS-4G	3/4"x30"x3"
5"	10" – 12"	3.5"- 4"	11"	1"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50010	AB36-0	ABSSS-5	1"x36"x4"
6"	11" – 13"	4"- 4.50"	12.5"	1"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50011	AB36-0	N/A	1"x36"x4"





HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use Lithonia Lighting factory templates.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM28AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P2

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — These specifications are for USA standards only. Square Straight Steel is a general purpose light pole for up to 39-foot mounting heights. This pole provides a robust yet cost effective option for mounting area lights and floodlights.

CONSTRUCTION — Pole Shaft: The pole shaft is of uniform dimension and wall thickness and is made of a weldable-grade, hot-rolled, commercial-quality steel tubing with a minimum yield of 55 KSI (11-gauge, .1196"), or 50 KSI (7-gauge, .1793"). Shaft is one-piece with a full-length longitudinal high-frequency electric resistance weld. Uniformly square in cross-section with flat sides, small corner radii and excellent torsional qualities. Available shaft widths are 4", 5" and 6".

Pole Top: A flush non-metalic black top cap is provided for all poles that will receive drilling patterns for side-mount luminaire arm assemblies or when ordered with PT option.

Handhole: A reinforced handhole with grounding provision is provided at 18" from the base on side A. Positioning the handhole lower may not be possible and requires engineering review; consult Tech Support-Outdoor for further information. Every handhole includes a cover and cover attachment hardware. The handhole has a nominal dimension of 2.5" x 5".

Base Cover: A durable ABS plastic two-piece full base cover, finished to match the pole, is provided with each pole assembly. Additional base cover options are available upon request.

Anchor Base/ Bolts: Anchor base is fabricated from steel that meets ASTM A36 standards and can be altered to match existing foundations; consult factory for modifications. Anchor bolts are manufactured to ASTM F1554 Standards grade 55, (55 KSI minimum yield strength and tensile strength of 75-95 KSI). Top threaded portion (nominal 12") is hot-dipped galvanized per ASTM A-153.

HARDWARE – All structural fasteners are high-strength galvanized carbon steel. All non-structural fasteners are galvanized or zinc-plated carbon steel or stainless steel.

FINISH – Extra durable standard powder-coat finishes include Dark Bronze, White, Black, Medium Bronze and Natural Aluminum colors. Classic finishes include Sandstone, Charcoal Gray, Tennis Green, Bright Red and Steel Blue colors. Architectural Colors and Special Finishes are available by quote and include, but are not limited to Hot-dipped Galvanized, Paint over Hot-dipped Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes. Factory-applied primer paint finish is available for customer field-paint applications.

WARRANTY — 1-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

NOTE: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Anchor Base Poles

SSS

SQUARE STRAIGHT STEEL

See footnotes next page.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM28AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P2

SSS Square Straight Steel Poles

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative. **Example:** SSS 20 5C DM19 DDB

SSS

Series	Nominal fixture mounting height	Nominal shaft base size/wall thickness[1]	Mounting[2]	Options	Finish[10]
SSS	10'-39' (for 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.) See technical information table for complete ordering information.) 30'	4C 4" 11g (.1196") 4G 4" 7g (.1793") 5C 5" 11g (.1196") 5G 5" 7g (.1793") 6G 6" 7g (.1793") See technical information table for complete ordering information.)	Tenon mounting PT Open top (includes top cap) T20 2-3/8" O.D. (2" NPS) T25 2-7/8" O.D. (2-1/2" NPS) T30 3-1/2" O.D. (3" NPS) T35 4" O.D. (3-1/2" NPS) KAC/KAD/KSE/KSF/KVR/KVE Drill mounting[3] DM19 1 at 90° DM28 2 at 180° DM28 PL 2 at 180° with one side plugged DM29 2 at 90° DM39 3 at 90° DM49 4 at 90° CSX/DSX/RSX/AERIS™/OMERO™/ HLA/KAX Drill mounting[3] DM19AS 1 at 90° DM28AS 2 at 180° DM29AS 2 at 90° DM39AS 3 at 90° DM49AS 4 at 90° RAD drill mounting[3] DM19RAD 1 at 90° DM28RAD 2 at 180° DM29RAD 2 at 90° DM32RAD 3 at 120° DM39RAD 3 at 90° DM49RAD 4 at 90° ESX Drill mounting[3] DM19ESX 1 at 90° DM28ESX 2 at 180° DM29ESX 2 at 90° DM39ESX 3 at 90° DM49ESX 4 at 90° AERIS™ Suspend drill mounting[3,4] DM19AST_ 1 at 90° DM28AST_ 2 at 180° DM29AST_ 2 at 90° DM39AST_ 3 at 90° DM49AST_ 4 at 90° OMERO™ Suspend drill mounting[3,4] DM19MRT_ 1 at 90° DM28MRT_ 2 at 180° DM29MRT_ 2 at 90° DM39MRT_ 3 at 90° DM49MRT_ 4 at 90°	Shipped installed L/AB Less anchor bolts (Include when anchor bolts are not needed) VD Vibration damper TP Tamper resistant handhole cover fasteners HAxy Horizontal arm bracket (1 fixture)[5,6] FDLxy Festoon outlet less electrical[5] CPL12/xy 1/2" coupling[5] CPL34/xy 3/4" coupling[5] CPL1/xy 1" coupling[5] NPL12/xy 1/2" threaded nipple[5] NPL34/xy 3/4" threaded nipple[5] NPL1/xy 1" threaded nipple[5] EHHxy Extra handhole[5,7] MAEX Match existing[8] USPOM United States point of manufacture[9] IC Interior coating[10] UL UL listed with label (Includes NEC compliant cover) NEC NEC 410.30 compliant gasketed handhole (Not UL Labeled) Shipped separately (replacement kit available) (blank) FBC Full base cover (plastic) (blank) TC Top cap (blank) HHC Handhole cover	Standard colors DDBXD Dark bronze DWHXD White DBLXD Black DMBXD Medium bronze DNAXD Natural aluminum Classic colors DSS Sandstone DGC Charcoal gray DTG Tennis green DBR Bright red DSB Steel blue Architectural Colors and Special Finishes[11] Galvanized, Paint over Galvanized, RAL Colors, Custom Colors and Extended Warranty Finishes available.

NOTES:

1. Wall thickness will be signified with a "C" (11 Gauge) or a "G" (7-Gauge) in nomenclature. "C" - 0.1196" | "G" - 0.1793".
2. PT open top poles include top cap. When ordering tenon mounting and drill mounting for the same pole, follow this example: DM28/T20. The combination includes a required extra handhole.
3. Refer to the fixture spec sheet for the correct drilling template pattern and orientation compatibility.
4. Insert "1" or "2" to designate fixture size; e.g. DM19AST2.
5. Specify location and orientation when ordering option.
   For "x": Specify the height above the base of pole in feet or feet and inches; separate feet and inches with a "-".
   Example: 5ft = 5 and 20ft 3in = 20-3
   For "y": Specify orientation from handhole (A,B,C,D)
   Refer to the Handhole Orientation diagram below.
   Example: 1/2" coupling at 5'8", orientation C = CPL12/5-8C
6. Horizontal arm is 18" x 2-3/8" O.D. tenon standard, with radius curve providing 12" rise and 2-3/8" O.D. If ordering two horizontal arm at the same height, specify with HAxyy. Example: HA20BD.
7. Combination of tenon-top and drill mount includes extra handhole.
8. Must add original order number of existing pole(s).
9. Use when mill certifications are required.
10. Provides enhanced corrosion resistance.
11. Additional colors available; see www.lithonia.com/archcolors or Architectural Colors brochure (Form No. 794.3). Available by formal quote only, consult factory for details.

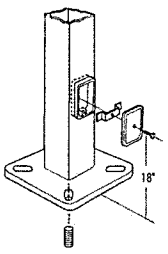
ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: SSS 30 4G DM28AS VD DBLXD Note:	Type P2

SSS Square Straight Steel Poles

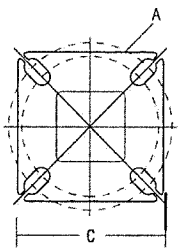
TECHNICAL INFORMATION — EPA (ft2) with 1.3 gust													
Catalog Number	Nominal Shaft Length (ft.)*	Pole Shaft Size (Base in. x Top in. x ft.)	Wall thick (in)	Gauge	EPA (ft^2) with 1.3 gust						Bolt circle (in)	Bolt size (in. x in. x in.)	Approximate ship weight (lbs.)
					80 MPH	Max. weight	90 MPH	Max. weight	100 MPH	Max. weight			
SSS 10 4C	10	4.0 x 10.0	0.1196	11	30.6	765	23.8	595	18.9	473	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	75
SSS 12 4C	12	4.0 x 12.0	0.1196	11	24.4	610	18.8	470	14.8	370	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	90
SSS 14 4C	14	4.0 x 14.0	0.1196	11	19.9	498	15.1	378	11.7	293	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	100
SSS 16 4C	16	4.0 x 16.0	0.1196	11	15.9	398	11.8	295	8.9	223	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	115
SSS 18 4C	18	4.0 x 18.0	0.1196	11	12.6	315	9.2	230	6.7	168	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	125
SSS 20 4C	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.1196	11	9.6	240	6.7	167	4.5	150	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	140
SSS 20 4G	20	4.0 x 20.0	0.1793	7	14	350	11	275	8	200	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	198
SSS 20 5C	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.1196	11	17.7	443	12.7	343	9.4	235	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	185
SSS 20 5G	20	5.0 x 20.0	0.1793	7	28.1	703	21.4	535	16.2	405	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	265
SSS 25 4C	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.1196	11	4.8	150	2.6	100	1	50	8--9	3/4 x 18 x 3	170
SSS 25 4G	25	4.0 x 25.0	0.1793	7	10.8	270	7.7	188	5.4	135	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	245
SSS 25 5C	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.1196	11	9.8	245	6.3	157	3.7	150	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	225
SSS 25 5G	25	5.0 x 25.0	0.1793	7	18.5	463	13.3	333	9.5	238	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	360
SSS 30 4G	30	4.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	6.7	168	4.4	110	2.6	65	8--9	3/4 x 30 x 3	295
SSS 30 5C	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.1196	11	4.7	150	2	50	--	--	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	265
SSS 30 5G	30	5.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	10.7	267	6.7	167	3.9	100	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	380
SSS 30 6G	30	6.0 x 30.0	0.1793	7	19	475	13.2	330	9	225	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	520
SSS 35 5G	35	5.0 x 35.0	0.1793	7	5.9	150	2.5	100	--	--	10--12	1 x 36 x 4	440
SSS 35 6G	35	6.0 x 35.0	0.1793	7	12.4	310	7.6	190	4.2	105	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	540
SSS 39 6G	39	6.0 x 39.0	0.1793	7	7.2	180	3	75	--	--	11--13	1 x 36 x 4	605

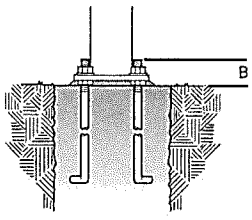
* EPA values are based ASCE 7-93 wind map. For 1/2 ft increments, add -6 to the pole height. Ex: 20-6 equals 20ft 6in.

BASE DETAIL

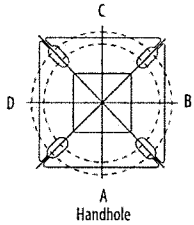


POLE DATA								
Shaft base size	Bolt circle A	Bolt projection B	Base diameter C	Base plate thickness	Template description	Anchor bolt description	Anchor bolt and template number	Anchor bolt description
4"C	8" – 9"	3.25"- 3.75"	8"- 8.25"	0.75"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50004	AB18-0	ABSSS-4C	3/4"x18"x3"
4"G	8" – 9"	3.38"- 3.75"	8"- 8.25"	0.875"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50004	AB30-0	ABSSS-4G	3/4"x30"x3"
5"	10" – 12"	3.5"- 4"	11"	1"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50010	AB36-0	ABSSS-5	1"x36"x4"
6"	11" – 13"	4"- 4.50"	12.5"	1"	ABTEMPLATE PJ50011	AB36-0	N/A	1"x36"x4"





HANDHOLE ORIENTATION



Handhole

Default DM19 is on side B.

IMPORTANT INSTALLATION NOTES:

- **Do not** erect poles without having fixtures installed.
- Factory-supplied templates must be used when setting anchor bolts. Lithonia Lighting will not accept claim for incorrect anchorage placement due to failure to use Lithonia Lighting factory templates.
- If poles are stored outside, all protective wrapping must be removed immediately upon delivery to prevent finish damage.
- Lithonia Lighting is not responsible for the foundation design.

Core and Shell

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH Note:	Type A

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — Built on the compact, low-profile Z strip channel, this LED strip offers long maintenance-free life, several color temperatures, lumen outputs and lengths. Ideal for new construction and retrofit applications in T5 and T8 lengths. Ideal for uplight and downlight in commercial, retail, manufacturing, warehouse, cove and display applications. **Certain airborne contaminants can diminish the integrity of acrylic and/or polycarbonate. Click here for Acrylic-Polycarbonate Compatibility table for suitable uses.**

CONSTRUCTION — Compact-design channel and cover are formed from code-gauge cold-rolled steel. Easy to install row aligner included for continuous row mounting.

Finish: Paint options include high-gloss, baked white enamel (WH), galvanized (GALV), matte black (MB) and smoke gray (SKGY). After fabrication, five-stage iron phosphate pre-treatment ensures superior paint adhesion and rust resistance.

OPTICS — Standard diffuse snap on/snap off lens eliminates pixels, improves uniformity and minimizes glare. L/LENS option available.

ELECTRICAL — L70>60,000hours. Utilizes high-output LEDs integrated on a two-layer circuit board, ensuring cool-running operation. Optional internal pluggable wiring harness for reduced labor cost in row mounting applications. (See PLR_ ordering information on page 2.) Electronic LED driver is rated for 75 input watts maximum (see Operational Data on page 4 for actual wattage consumption), **multi-volt input and 0-10V dimming standard.** This fixture is designed to withstand a maximum line surge of 2.5kV at 0.75kA combination wave for indoor locations, for applications requiring higher level of protection additional surge protection must be provided.

LEDs provide nominal 80 CRI at 3000 K, 3500 K, 4000 K, or 5000 K.

Lumen output up to 2,000 lumens per foot. In 86°F (30°C) ambient environments. Luminaire should be installed in applications where ambient temperatures do not exceed 86°F (30°C).

INSTALLATION — Tool-less channel cover for easy installation.

Fixture may be surface mounted (with or without ZSPRG hanger), pendant or stem mounted with appropriate mounting options. Three-point aligner locks in place for easy continuous row mounting.

LISTINGS — CSA certified to US and Canadian safety standards. For use in damp locations between -40°F (-40°C) and 86°F (30°C).

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org to confirm which versions are qualified.

BUY AMERICAN — Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 5-year limited warranty. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

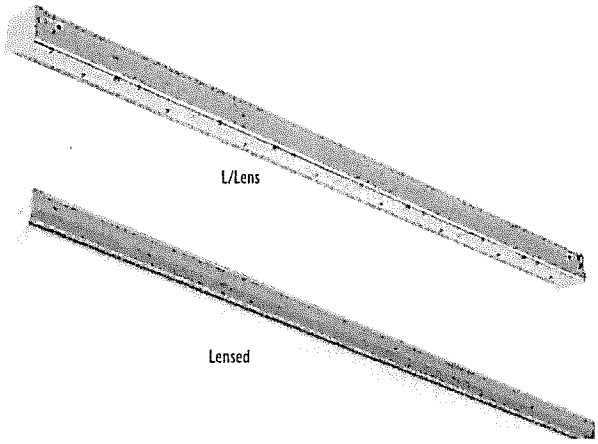
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

LED Striplight

ZL1N

24", 48" and 96" Lengths



C US · A+ CAPABLE · DLC · DLC PREMIUM · LED · Buy American

A+ Capable Luminaire

This item is an A+ capable luminaire, which has been designed and tested to provide consistent color appearance and out-of-the-box control compatibility with simple commissioning.

- All configurations of this luminaire meet the Acuity Brands' specification for chromatic consistency
- This luminaire is part of an A+ Certified solution for nLight® control networks marked by a shaded background*

To learn more about A+, visit www.acuitybrands.com/aplus.

*See ordering tree for details

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH Note:	Type A

ZL1N LED Striplight

A+ Capable options indicated by this color background.

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative. **Example:** ZL1N L48 3000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH

Series		Length		Reflectors‡		Nominal lumens‡		Diffuser		Voltage	
ZL1N	LED striplight	L24	24" ‡	(blank)	Less reflector	1500LM	1,500 lumens	FST	Snap on frosted, diffuse	MVOLT	120-277V
				SMR	Symmetric	2500LM	2,500 lumens	L/LENS	No diffuser	120	120V
						3500LM	3,500 lumens	SBL FST	Straight blade louver with snap on frosted, diffuse	208	208V
		L46	46"	(blank)	Less reflector	3000LM	3,000 lumens			240	240V
		L48	48"	ASR	Asymmetric (L48 only)	5000LM	5,000 lumens			277	277V
				SMR	Symmetric	7000LM	7,000 lumens			347	347V ‡
TZL1N	LED striplight‡	L92	92"	(blank)	Less reflector	6000LM	6,000 lumens			480	480V ‡
		L96	96"	SMR	Symmetric	10000LM	10,000 lumens				
						14000LM	14,000 lumens				

Color temperature		Color rendering index		Options		Individual Controls‡		Paint finish	
30K	3000 K	80CRI	80 CRI	PLR__	Plug-in wiring‡	LBOZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), ON/OFF occupancy, pre-wired (LINK) ‡	WH	White
35K	3500 K	90CRI	90 CRI	PLR1LVG	Plug-in wiring-low voltage‡	LBH0SZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), high/low occupancy dimming, pre-wired (LINK)‡	GALV	Galvanized
40K	4000 K			E7W	Power Sentry® PS750L, 7 watt emergency battery, CA Title 20 non-compliant (LINK)‡	LBPZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), ON/OFF photocell, pre-wired (LINK) ‡	MB	Matte black
50K	5000 K			2E7W	Two Power Sentry® PS750L, 7 watt emergency batteries, CA Title 20 non-compliant (LINK)‡	LBM0SZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), dimming and switching photocell, pre-wired (LINK) ‡	SKGY	Smoke gray
				E10WLCP	Power Sentry® PS1055LCP, 10 watt emergency battery, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡	**Cord sets:‡**			
				2E10WLCP	Two Power Sentry® PS1055LCP, 10 watt emergency batteries, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡	CS1W	Cord with NEMA 5-15P, 120V straight blade plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		
				E15WLCP	Power Sentry® PS1555LCP, 15 watt emergency battery, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡	CS3W	Cord with NEMA L5-15P, 120V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductor, white, 6ft		
				OUTEND	Cord set to exit endplate of fixture	CS7W	Cord with NEMA 7-15P, 277V straight blade plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		
				BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant	CS11W	Cord with NEMA L7-15P, 277V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		
				nLight® Wireless ‡		CS25W	Cord with NEMA L24-20P, 347V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		
				NLTAIR2 RLSXR10	nLight® Air Generation 2 enabled, 360° low mount sensor, (7 to 15' heights) (LINK)	CS97W	Cord with NEMA L8-20P, 480V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		
				NLTAIR2 RLSXR10EM	nLight® Air Generation 2 enabled, 360° low mount sensor, (7 to 15' heights),UL 924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection (not available with battery pack) (LINK) ‡	CS93W	Cord only (no plug), 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft		

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

HC36 M12	Hanger chain, 36" (1 pair)	ZLR L24 SYM UPL WH	24" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZACVH M100	Adjustable 10' aircraft cable with Y hanger (1 pair)	ZLR L24 SYM WH	24" symmetric reflector, white finish
		ZLR L46 SYM UPL WH	46" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLANGBKT	Luma-tilt™ angle bracket for shelf or ledge mounting only	ZLR L46 SYM WH	46" symmetric reflector, white finish
		ZLR L48 ASY WH	48" asymmetric reflector, white finish
SQ_	Swivel stem hanger (specify length in 2" increments up to 48")	ZLR L48 SYM UPL WH	48" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
		ZLR L48 SYM WH	48" symmetric reflector, white finish
NPP16D	nLight® wired power/relay pack, 0-10VDC dimming output (LINK)	ZLR L92 SYM UPL WH	92" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
RPP20D	nLight® air Generation 2 enabled, power/relay pack, 0-10V dimming output (LINK)	ZLR L92 SYM WH	92" symmetric reflector, white finish
		ZLR L96 SYM UPL WH	96" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
LSXR	Sensor Switch® LSXR occupancy sensor (LINK)	ZLR L96 SYM WH	96" symmetric reflector, white finish
ZSPRGJ2	Tong and T-grid hanger, for 15/16" T-grid (Order quantity required in multiples of 2)	UNIVERSAL REFL ALIGNER	Universal reflector aligners, quantity 1
WGZ24	24" wireguard, white ‡		
WGZ48	48" wireguard, white ‡		

ZL1N LED Striplight

‡ Option Value Ordering Restrictions	
Option value	**Restriction**
2E7W	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24, L46, L48, L92 6000LM, L96 6000LM or any cordset that includes a plug.
2E10WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 with 10,000LM or 14000LM only. Not available with L24, L46, L48, L92 6000LM, L96 6000LM or any cordset that includes a plug.
347, 480	Utilizes step down transformer.
Cord Sets	Must specify voltage when plug is inlcuded. Cordsets exit back of fixture unless OUTEND option is specified.
E7W	MVOLT required. Available with L46, L48, L92 or L96 with 10000LM or 14000LM only. Not available with L24 or any cordset that includes a plug.
E10WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L46, L48, L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24 or any cordset that includes a plug.
E15WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24, L46, L48 or any cordset that inlcudes a plug.
HTZL1N	Tandem fixture ships as two L46 or L48 fixtures.
Individual Controls	Available with MVOLT, 347 or 480 only. See ordering information on page 6 for more configurations. This sensor configuration is suitable for minimum ambient temperature of 14°F (-10°C). See page 5 for low temperature option providing -4°F (-20°C) minimum ambient. When choosing Sensor and PLR for same fixture, consult the factory. Sensors come prewired, they must be snapped into place at time of installation.
L24	Not available with 347V, 480V or emergency batteries.
nLight® Wireless	See LINK in sensor description to RLSXR specification sheet for more configurations. When choosing a sensor and PLR for same fixture, consult the factory. Sensors come prewired, they must be snapped into place at time of installation.
NLTAIR2 RLSXR10EM	Not available with 347 or 480. MVOLT required.
Nominal Lumens	See Operational Data on page 2 for actual lumens.
PLR__	Not available with cordset options. See ordering information on page 5. When choosing a sensor and PLR for the same fixture, consult the factory.
PLR1LVG	Not available with cordset options.
Reflectors	Optional. Reflectors ship separately.
WGHZ24	Not available with ASR or SMR reflector options.
WGHZ48	Not available with ASR or SMR reflector options. Order a Qty of 2 for L92 or L96 tandem fixtures.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH Note:	Type A

ZL1N LED Striplight

OPERATIONAL DATA

	Nominal lumen package	Length (inches)	Delivered Lumens 3000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 3500 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 4000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 5000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Wattage @ 120V/277V	Comparable Light Source
			80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI		
Lensed	1500LM	24	1738	1409	1777	1467	1804	1494	1871	1528	15	1-lamp 17W T8
	2500LM	24	2265	1846	2315	1900	2351	1947	2438	1991	19	1-lamp 17W T8
	3500LM	24	3586	2924	3666	3026	3723	3084	3860	3152	31	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	3000LM	46 or 48	3172	2586	3243	2677	3293	2728	3415	2788	25	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	5000LM	46 or 48	4417	3601	4515	3727	4585	3798	4754	3882	34	2-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 70W HID
	7000LM	46 or 48	6535	5328	6681	5515	6785	5619	7035	5744	52	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	6000LM	92 or 96	6561	5349	6708	5537	6812	5642	7063	5767	48	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	10000LM	92 or 96	8687	7082	8881	7331	9019	7470	9351	7636	68	4-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	14000LM	92 or 96	12457	10513	12735	10665	12933	10711	13409	10949	104	4-lamp 32W T8, 3-lamp 54W T5HO, 150W HID
Unlensed	1500LM	24	1881	1534	1923	1588	1953	1618	2025	1654	15	1-lamp 17W T8
	2500LM	24	2452	1999	2506	2069	2545	2108	2639	2155	19	1-lamp 17W T8
	3500LM	24	3882	3165	3969	3276	4031	3338	4179	3412	31	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	3000LM	46 or 48	3434	2800	3511	2898	3565	2953	3697	3019	25	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	5000LM	46 or 48	4781	3898	4888	4035	4964	4111	5147	4203	34	2-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 70W HID
	7000LM	46 or 48	7075	5768	7233	5971	7345	6083	7616	6219	52	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	6000LM	92 or 96	7103	5791	7261	5995	7374	6108	7646	6243	48	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	10000LM	92 or 96	9404	7667	9614	7937	9764	8087	10123	8266	68	4-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	14000LM	92 or 96	13485	10994	13786	11381	14001	11596	14516	11853	104	4-lamp 32W T8, 3-lamp 54W T5HO, 150W HID

PROJECTED LUMEN MAINTENANCE

Operating Hours	0	15,000	30,000	45,000	60,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1	0.94	0.89	0.83	0.79	0.67

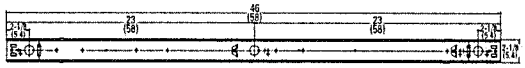
DIMENSIONS

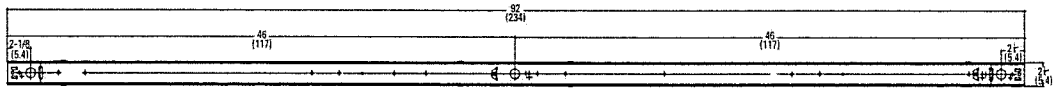
All dimensions are shown in inches (centimeters) unless otherwise noted.

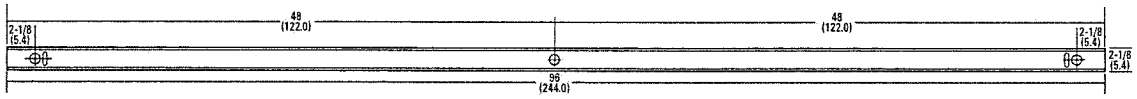
Specifications subject to change without notice.

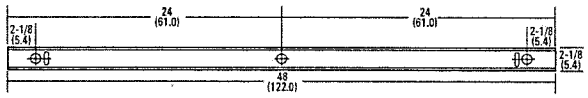
PALLET DIMENSIONS

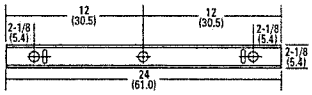
Length	Approximate weight	Fixtures per pallet	Approximate pallet dimensions (L x W x H)
L24	7 lbs.	408	46" X 51" X 32 11/16"
L46	11 lbs.	176	46" X 51" X 32 1/16"
L48	12 lbs.	176	46" X 51" X 31 3/8"
L92	22 lbs.	176	46" X 98 1/2" X 31 1/16"
L96	24 lbs.	176	46" X 98 1/2" X 31 1/16"



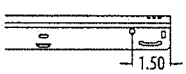




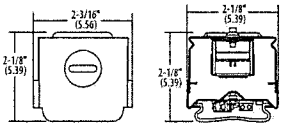




Mounting Hole Location - All Lengths



Knockout hole is .86in in diameter.



PHOTOMETRICS

Please see www.lithonia.com

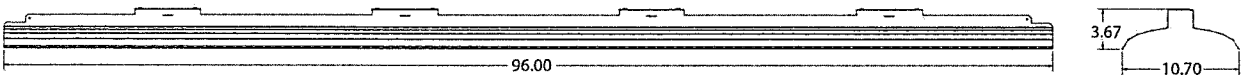
ZL1N LED Striplight

REFLECTORS (Optional)

L24 Reflector

L48 Reflector

L96 Reflector



PHOTOMETRICS

Please see www.lithonia.com

PLUG-IN WIRING INFORMATION

Advanced plug-in system with two-circuit capability. Available on industrial and strip products and a variety of architectural products mounted in continuous. PLR22 (2-circuit) and crossover harness switches hot circuit serving next fixture in row. Reduces fixture types on job for alternating circuit applications (see example below.)

Easy one-step installation, saves up to 35% on labor costs. Expanded switching flexibility helps save energy.

Rows can be 50% longer with two-circuit systems. Polarized, lock-together nylon connectors prevent miswiring in the field. #12 THHN conductor, rated 600V, 90°C. White neutral wire included. Grounding accomplished by fixture in-row connectors.

CSA certified systems available with up to 2 circuits. G ground required.

Not for use with dedicated emergency circuits.

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wiring

PLR

Advanced 1 or 2-Circuit Plug-In

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Series	Number of hot wires		Branch circuits		Battery charging circuit (must be unswitched)		Dimming	Ground
			Circuits to which driver is connected					
PLR	(blank)	Not required for PLR22	(blank)	Not required for PLR22 or PLR1	(blank)	No battery charging circuit	LV Low-voltage dimming	G Ground (required)
PLR22	1	Black	A	Black wire	ELA	Battery pack wired to black wire		
	2	Black and red	B	Red wire	ELB	Battery pack wired to red wire		

Typical Applications

- Multiple-circuit and single-circuit for longer continuous rows
- Multiple-circuit with alternating fixtures on separate circuits, 2-circuit (PLR22)
- Multiple circuit with night-lights located along row as desired

ZL1N LED Striplight

LSXR – Fixture Mount Occupancy Sensor (see www.AcuityControls.com for additional information)

- Three interchangeable lens options to satisfy multiple mounting heights and coverage pattern requirements.
- Integrated mounting bracket drops lens down 3" from chase nipple.
- Single or dual relay versions — designed with robust protection from the harsh switching requirements of T5 and LED loads.
- Photocell and 0-10VDC dimming options.
- No PIR field calibration or sensitivity adjustments required.
- Sensor ambient temperature rating of 14°F (-10°C) to 131°F (55°C).

LSXR configuration	Comparable CMRB sensor	Old style sensor nomenclature
For shortest lead times use one of the following LSXR configurations		
LCOZU	CMRB 50	MSI
LCHOSZU	CMRB 50 D	MSID
LCPZU	CMRB 50 P	MSIPED
LAOZU	CMRB 6	MSI360
LAHOSZU	CMRB 6 D	MSI360D
LAPZU	CMRB 6 P	MSI360PED

SELECTIONS BELOW WILL EXTEND ORDER LEAD TIME. CONSULT YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS.

SINGLE RELAY

ORDERING INFORMATION — **Example:** LAHOSZU

Series	Lens option	Dimming/Photocell	Max. dim level	Min. dim level	Temp/Humidity	Default occupancy time delay
L LSXR passive infrared indoor occupancy sensor	A High mount, 360° B Low mount, 360° C High mount aisleway	O None[1] H High/low occupancy operation P Switching photocell (on/off)[1] M Dimming and switching photocell G Dimming and switching photocell with high/low occupancy operation	0 10 VDC 9 9 VDC 8 8 VDC 7 7 VDC	S Minimum dim level of ballast 1 1 VDC 2 2 VDC 3 3 VDC 4 4 VDC 5 5 VDC 6 6 VDC	Z None T Low temperature[2]	I 30 sec D 2.5 min X 5.0 min R 7.5 min U 10.0 min (with minimum 15 minute on time) V 15.0 min W 20.0 min Y 30.0 min

Notes

1 Max and min dim levels not applicable with this option.

2 Ambient temperature rating of -4°F (-20°C) to 131°F (55°C).

DUAL RELAY (Available with 120, 277, and 347V only)

ORDERING INFORMATION — **Example:** LA2KZU

Series	Lens option	Poles	Operating mode	Temp/Humidity	Default occupancy time delay
L LSXR passive infrared indoor occupancy sensor	A High mount, 360° B Low mount, 360° C High mount aisleway	2 Dual relay	J None K Alternating off relays (promotes even lamp wear) O Alternating off relays w/photocell P Switching photocell(on/off) E Photocell on/off (pole 1 only) F Photocell on/off - both poles (dual set-point)	Z None T Low temperature[1]	I 30 sec D 2.5 min X 5.0 min R 7.5 min U 10.0 min (with minimum 15 minute on time) V 15.0 min W 20.0 min Y 30.0 min

Notes

1 Ambient temperature rating of -4°F (-20°C) to 131°F (55°C).

Example: LENS 50 J100

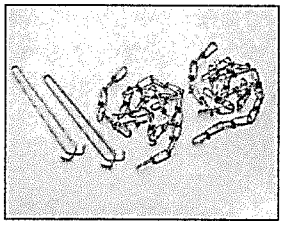
Replacement lenses: *Order as separate catalog number.*

Series	Lens type		Package quantity	
LENS	6	High mount 360°	[blank]	Single Lens
	10	Low mount 360°	J10	10-pack
	50	High mount aisleway	J100	100-pack

ZL1N LED Striplight

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

The Z Series fixture offers numerous options for almost every electrical and optical component, including a long list of field-installable accessories.

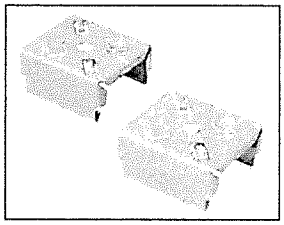


HANGER CHAIN

36" chain with Y hanger.

Order as:

HC36

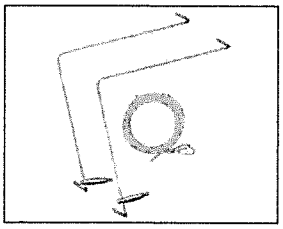


Z SPRING HANGER

Snap 'n' lock design requires no fasteners and can be used on T-grid ceiling or universal mounting systems.

Order as:

ZSPRG J2

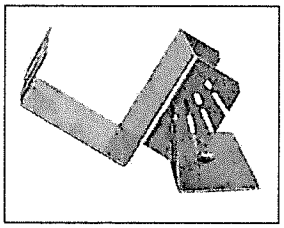


ZACVH HANGER

10' Aircraft cable with Y hanger.

Order as:

ZACVH

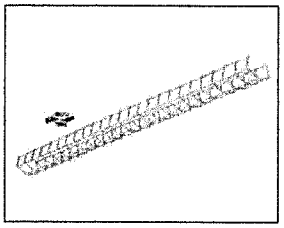


ANGLE MOUNTING BRACKET

Luma-tilt™ angle bracket ships as a pair

Order as:

ZLANGBKT



WIRE GUARD

Order as:

WGZ24

WGZ48

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI E10WLCP WH Note:	Type AE

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — Built on the compact, low-profile Z strip channel, this LED strip offers long maintenance-free life, several color temperatures, lumen outputs and lengths. Ideal for new construction and retrofit applications in T5 and T8 lengths. Ideal for uplight and downlight in commercial, retail, manufacturing, warehouse, cove and display applications. **Certain airborne contaminants can diminish the integrity of acrylic and/or polycarbonate. Click here for Acrylic-Polycarbonate Compatibility table for suitable uses.**

CONSTRUCTION — Compact-design channel and cover are formed from code-gauge cold-rolled steel. Easy to install row aligner included for continuous row mounting.

Finish: Paint options include high-gloss, baked white enamel (WH), galvanized (GALV), matte black (MB) and smoke gray (SKGY). After fabrication, five-stage iron phosphate pre-treatment ensures superior paint adhesion and rust resistance.

OPTICS — Standard diffuse snap on/snap off lens eliminates pixels, improves uniformity and minimizes glare. L/LENS option available.

ELECTRICAL — L70>60,000hours. Utilizes high-output LEDs integrated on a two-layer circuit board, ensuring cool-running operation. Optional internal pluggable wiring harness for reduced labor cost in row mounting applications. (See PLR_ ordering information on page 2.) Electronic LED driver is rated for 75 input watts maximum (see Operational Data on page 4 for actual wattage consumption), **multi-volt input and 0-10V dimming standard.** This fixture is designed to withstand a maximum line surge of 2.5kV at 0.75kA combination wave for indoor locations, for applications requiring higher level of protection additional surge protection must be provided.

LEDs provide nominal 80 CRI at 3000 K, 3500 K,4000 K, or 5000 K.

Lumen output up to 2,000 lumens per foot. In 86°F (30°C) ambient environments. Luminaire should be installed in applications where ambient temperatures do not exceed 86°F (30°C).

INSTALLATION — Tool-less channel cover for easy installation.

Fixture may be surface mounted (with or without ZSPRG hanger), pendant or stem mounted with appropriate mounting options. Three-point aligner locks in place for easy continuous row mounting.

LISTINGS — CSA certified to US and Canadian safety standards. For use in damp locations between -40°F (-40°C) and 86°F (30°C).

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.

BUY AMERICAN — Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY — 5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at:
www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

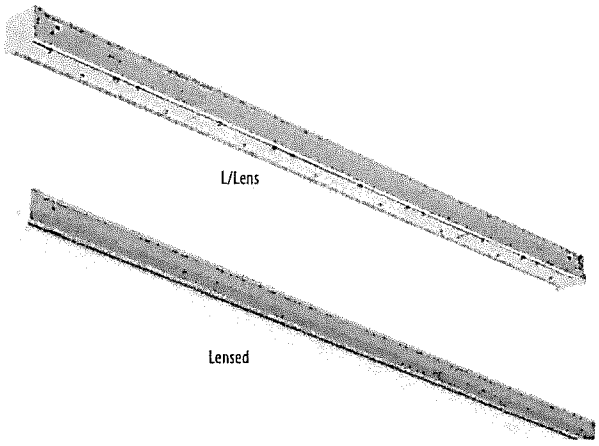
All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

LED Striplight

ZL1N

24", 48" and 96" Lengths



C US

Buy American

A+ Capable Luminaire

This item is an A+ capable luminaire, which has been designed and tested to provide consistent color appearance and out-of-the-box control compatibility with simple commissioning.

- All configurations of this luminaire meet the Acuity Brands' specification for chromatic consistency
- This luminaire is part of an A+ Certified solution for nLight® control networks marked by a shaded background*

To learn more about A+, visit www.acuitybrands.com/aplus.

*See ordering tree for details

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI E10WLCP WH Note:	Type AE

ZL1N LED Striplight

A+ Capable options indicated by this color background.

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative. **Example:** ZL1N L48 3000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI WH

Series		Length		Reflectors‡		Nominal lumens‡		Diffuser		Voltage	
ZL1N	LED striplight	L24	24" ‡	(blank)	Less reflector	1500LM	1,500 lumens	FST	Snap on frosted, diffuse	MVOLT	120-277V
				SMR	Symmetric	2500LM	2,500 lumens	L/LENS	No diffuser	120	120V
						3500LM	3,500 lumens	SBL FST	Straight blade louver with snap on frosted, diffuse	208	208V
		L46	46"	(blank)	Less reflector	3000LM	3,000 lumens			240	240V
		L48	48"	ASR	Asymmetric (L48 only)	5000LM	5,000 lumens			277	277V
				SMR	Symmetric	7000LM	7,000 lumens			347	347V ‡
TZL1N	LED striplight‡	L92	92"	(blank)	Less reflector	6000LM	6,000 lumens			480	480V ‡
		L96	96"	SMR	Symmetric	10000LM	10,000 lumens				
						14000LM	14,000 lumens				

Color temperature		Color rendering index		Options		Paint finish	
30K	3000 K	80CRI	80 CRI	PLR__	Plug-in wiring‡	WH	White
35K	3500 K	90CRI	90 CRI	PLR1LVG	Plug-in wiring-low voltage‡	GALV	Galvanized
40K	4000 K			E7W	Power Sentry® PS750L, 7 watt emergency battery, CA Title 20 non-compliant (LINK)‡	MB	Matte black
50K	5000 K			2E7W	Two Power Sentry® PS750L, 7 watt emergency batteries, CA Title 20 non-compliant (LINK)‡	SKGY	Smoke gray
				E10WLCP	Power Sentry® PS1055LCP, 10 watt emergency battery, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡		
				2E10WLCP	Two Power Sentry® PS1055LCP, 10 watt emergency batteries, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡		
				E15WLCP	Power Sentry® PS1555LCP, 15 watt emergency battery, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (LINK)‡		
				OUTEND	Cord set to exit endplate of fixture		
				BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant		
				nLight® Wireless ‡			
				NLTAIR2 RLSXR10	nLight® Air Generation 2 enabled, 360° low mount sensor, (7 to 15' heights) (LINK)		
				NLTAIR2 RLSXR10OEM	nLight® Air Generation 2 enabled, 360° low mount sensor, (7 to 15' heights),UL 924 Emergency Operation, via power interrupt detection (not available with battery pack) (LINK)‡		

Individual Controls‡

LBOZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), ON/OFF occupancy, pre-wired (LINK)‡
LBHOSZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), high/low occupancy dimming, pre-wired (LINK)‡
LBPZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), ON/OFF photocell, pre-wired (LINK) ‡
LBMOSZU	360° low mount LSXR PIR sensor, (7-15' mounting heights), dimming and switching photocell, pre-wired (LINK) ‡

Cord sets:‡

CS1W	Cord with NEMA 5-15P, 120V straight blade plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft
CS3W	Cord with NEMA L5-15P, 120V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductor, white, 6ft
CS7W	Cord with NEMA 7-15P, 277V straight blade plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft
CS11W	Cord with NEMA L7-15P, 277V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft
CS25W	Cord with NEMA L24-20P, 347V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft
CS97W	Cord with NEMA L8-20P, 480V twist lock plug, 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft
CS93W	Cord only (no plug), 18 gauge, 3 conductors, white, 6ft

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

HC36 M12	Hanger chain, 36" (1 pair)
ZACVH M100	Adjustable 10' aircraft cable with Y hanger (1 pair)
ZLANGBKT	Luma-tilt™ angle bracket for shelf or ledge mounting only
SQ_	Swivel stem hanger (specify length in 2" increments up to 48")
NPP16D	nLight® wired power/relay pack, 0-10VDC dimming output (LINK)
RPP20D	nLight® air Generation 2 enabled, power/relay pack, 0-10V dimming output (LINK)
LSXR	Sensor Switch® LSXR occupancy sensor (LINK)
ZSPRG J2	Tong and T-grid hanger, for 15/16" T-grid (Order quantity required in multiples of 2)
WGZ24	24" wireguard, white ‡
WGZ48	48" wireguard, white ‡
ZLR L24 SYM UPL WH	24" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLR L24 SYM WH	24" symmetric reflector, white finish
ZLR L46 SYM UPL WH	46" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLR L46 SYM WH	46" symmetric reflector, white finish
ZLR L48 ASY WH	48" asymmetric reflector, white finish
ZLR L48 SYM UPL WH	48" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLR L48 SYM WH	48" symmetric reflector, white finish
ZLR L92 SYM UPL WH	92" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLR L92 SYM WH	92" symmetric reflector, white finish
ZLR L96 SYM UPL WH	96" symmetric reflector with uplight, white finish
ZLR L96 SYM WH	96" symmetric reflector, white finish
UNIVERSAL REFL ALIGNER	Universal reflector aligners, quantity 1

COMMERCIAL INDOOR: One Lithonia Way, Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800-705-SERV (7378) techsupport-commercialindoor@acuitybrands.com www.lithonia.com

ZL1N LED Striplight

‡ Option Value Ordering Restrictions	
Option value	**Restriction**
2E7W	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24, L46, L48, L92 6000LM, L96 6000LM or any cordset that includes a plug.
2E10WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 with 10,000LM or 14000LM only. Not available with L24, L46, L48, L92 6000LM, L96 6000LM or any cordset that includes a plug.
347, 480	Utilizes step down transformer.
Cord Sets	Must specify voltage when plug is inlcuded. Cordsets exit back of fixture unless OUTEND option is specified.
E7W	MVOLT required. Available with L46, L48, L92 or L96 with 10000LM or 14000LM only. Not available with L24 or any cordset that includes a plug.
E10WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L46, L48, L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24 or any cordset that includes a plug.
E15WLCP	MVOLT required. Available with L92 or L96 only. Not available with L24, L46, L48 or any cordset that inlcudes a plug.
HTZL1N	Tandem fixture ships as two L46 or L48 fixtures.
Individual Controls	Available with MVOLT, 347 or 480 only. See ordering information on page 6 for more configurations. This sensor configuration is suitable for minimum ambient temperature of 14°F (-10°C). See page 5 for low temperature option providing -4°F (-20°C) minimum ambient. When choosing Sensor and PLR for same fixture, consult the factory. Sensors come prewired, they must be snapped into place at time of installation.
L24	Not available with 347V, 480V or emergency batteries.
nLight® Wireless	See LINK in sensor description to RLSXR specification sheet for more configurations. When choosing a sensor and PLR for same fixture, consult the factory. Sensors come prewired, they must be snapped into place at time of installation.
NLTAIR2 RLSXR10EM	Not available with 347 or 480. MVOLT required.
Nominal Lumens	See Operational Data on page 2 for actual lumens.
PLR__	Not available with cordset options. Not available with sensor options. See ordering information on page 5.
PLR1LVG	Not available with cordset options. Not available with sensor options.
Reflectors	Optional. Reflectors ship separately.
WGHZ24	Not available with ASR or SMR reflector options.
WGHZ48	Not available with ASR or SMR reflector options. Order a Qty of 2 for L92 or L96 tandem fixtures.

COMMERCIAL INDOOR: One Lithonia Way, Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800-705-SERV (7378) techsupport-commercialindoor@acuitybrands.com www.lithonia.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL Lighting	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI E10WLCP WH Note:	Type AE

ZL1N LED Striplight

OPERATIONAL DATA

	Nominal lumen package	Length (inches)	Delivered Lumens 3000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 3500 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 4000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Delivered Lumens 5000 K CCT @ 77°F (25°C) ambient temperature		Wattage @ 120V/277V	Comparable Light Source
			80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI	80 CRI	90 CRI		
Lensed	1500LM	24	1738	1409	1777	1467	1804	1494	1871	1528	15	1-lamp 17W T8
	2500LM	24	2265	1846	2315	1900	2351	1947	2438	1991	19	1-lamp 17W T8
	3500LM	24	3586	2924	3666	3026	3723	3084	3860	3152	31	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	3000LM	46 or 48	3172	2586	3243	2677	3293	2728	3415	2788	25	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	5000LM	46 or 48	4417	3601	4515	3727	4585	3798	4754	3882	34	2-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 70W HID
	7000LM	46 or 48	6535	5328	6681	5515	6785	5619	7035	5744	52	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	6000LM	92 or 96	6561	5349	6708	5537	6812	5642	7063	5767	48	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	10000LM	92 or 96	8687	7082	8881	7331	9019	7470	9351	7636	68	4-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	14000LM	92 or 96	12457	10513	12735	10665	12933	10711	13409	10949	104	4-lamp 32W T8, 3-lamp 54W T5HO, 150W HID
Unlensed	1500LM	24	1881	1534	1923	1588	1953	1618	2025	1654	15	1-lamp 17W T8
	2500LM	24	2452	1999	2506	2069	2545	2108	2639	2155	19	1-lamp 17W T8
	3500LM	24	3882	3165	3969	3276	4031	3338	4179	3412	31	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	3000LM	46 or 48	3434	2800	3511	2898	3565	2953	3697	3019	25	1-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 50W HID
	5000LM	46 or 48	4781	3898	4888	4035	4964	4111	5147	4203	34	2-lamp 32W T8, 1-lamp 54W T5HO, 70W HID
	7000LM	46 or 48	7075	5768	7233	5971	7345	6083	7616	6219	52	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	6000LM	92 or 96	7103	5791	7261	5995	7374	6108	7646	6243	48	3-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	10000LM	92 or 96	9404	7667	9614	7937	9764	8087	10123	8266	68	4-lamp 32W T8, 2-lamp 54W T5HO, 100W HID
	14000LM	92 or 96	13485	10994	13786	11381	14001	11596	14516	11853	104	4-lamp 32W T8, 3-lamp 54W T5HO, 150W HID

PROJECTED LUMEN MAINTENANCE

Operating Hours	0	15,000	30,000	45,000	60,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1	0.94	0.89	0.83	0.79	0.67

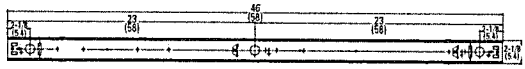
DIMENSIONS

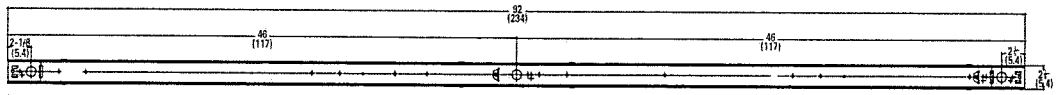
All dimensions are shown in inches (centimeters) unless otherwise noted.

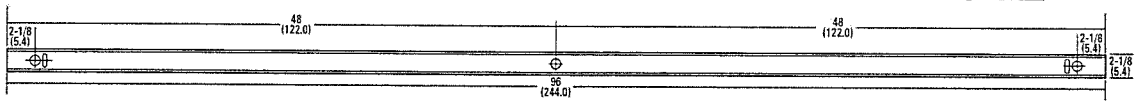
Specifications subject to change without notice.

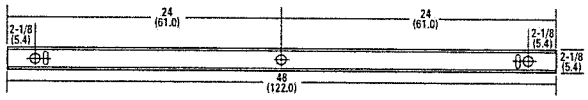
PALLET DIMENSIONS

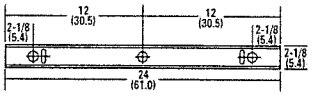
Length	Approximate weight	Fixtures per pallet	Approximate pallet dimensions (L x W x H)
L24	7 lbs.	408	46" X 51" X 32 11/16"
L46	11 lbs.	176	46" X 51" X 32 1/16"
L48	12 lbs.	176	46" X 51" X 31 3/8"
L92	22 lbs.	176	46" X 98 1/2" X 31 1/16"
L96	24 lbs.	176	46" X 98 1/2" X 31 1/16"





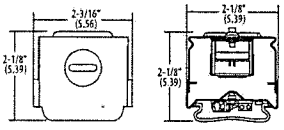






Mounting Hole Location - All Lengths

Knockout hole is .86in in diameter.



PHOTOMETRICS

Please see www.lithonia.com

ZL1N LED Striplight

REFLECTORS (Optional)

L24 Reflector

L48 Reflector

L96 Reflector

PHOTOMETRICS

Please see www.lithonia.com

PLUG-IN WIRING INFORMATION

Wiring

PLR

Advanced 1 or 2-Circuit Plug-In

Advanced plug-in system with two-circuit capability. Available on industrial and strip products and a variety of architectural products mounted in continuous. PLR22 (2-circuit) and crossover harness switches hot circuit serving next fixture in row. Reduces fixture types on job for alternating circuit applications (see example below.)

Easy one-step installation, saves up to 35% on labor costs. Expanded switching flexibility helps save energy.

Rows can be 50% longer with two-circuit systems. Polarized, lock-together nylon connectors prevent miswiring in the field. #12 THHN conductor, rated 600V, 90°C. White neutral wire included. Grounding accomplished by fixture in-row connectors.

CSA certified systems available with up to 2 circuits. G ground required.

Not for use with dedicated emergency circuits.

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION Lead times will vary depending on options selected. Consult with your sales representative.

Series	Number of hot wires		Branch circuits		Battery charging circuit (must be unswitched)		Dimming	Ground	
PLR	(blank)	Not required for PLR22	Circuits to which driver is connected				LV Low-voltage dimming	G	Ground (required)
PLR22	1	Black	(blank)	Not required for PLR22 or PLR1	(blank)	No battery charging circuit			
	2	Black and red	A	Black wire	ELA	Battery pack wired to black wire			
			B	Red wire	ELB	Battery pack wired to red wire			

Typical Applications

- Multiple-circuit and single-circuit for longer continuous rows
- Multiple-circuit with alternating fixtures on separate circuits, 2-circuit (PLR22)
- Multiple circuit with night-lights located along row as desired

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: ZL1N L48 5000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI E10WLCP WH Note:	Type AE

ZL1N LED Striplight

LSXR – Fixture Mount Occupancy Sensor (see www.AcuityControls.com for additional information)

- Three interchangeable lens options to satisfy multiple mounting heights and coverage pattern requirements.
- Integrated mounting bracket drops lens down 3" from chase nipple.
- Single or dual relay versions — designed with robust protection from the harsh switching requirements of T5 and LED loads.
- Photocell and 0-10VDC dimming options.
- No PIR field calibration or sensitivity adjustments required.
- Sensor ambient temperature rating of 14°F (-10°C) to 131°F (55°C).

LSXR configuration	Comparable CMRB sensor	Old style sensor nomenclature
For shortest lead times use one of the following LSXR configurations		
LCOZU	CMRB 50	MSI
LCHOSZU	CMRB 50 D	MSID
LCPZU	CMRB 50 P	MSIPED
LAOZU	CMRB 6	MSI360
LAHOSZU	CMRB 6 D	MSI360D
LAPZU	CMRB 6 P	MSI360PED

SELECTIONS BELOW WILL EXTEND ORDER LEAD TIME. CONSULT YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS.

SINGLE RELAY

ORDERING INFORMATION Example: LAHOSZU

Series	Lens option	Dimming/Photocell	Max. dim level	Min. dim level	Temp/Humidity	Default occupancy time delay
L LSXR passive infrared indoor occupancy sensor	A High mount, 360° B Low mount, 360° C High mount aisleway	O None[1] H High/low occupancy operation P Switching photocell (on/off)[1] M Dimming and switching photocell G Dimming and switching photocell with high/low occupancy operation	0 10 VDC 9 9 VDC 8 8 VDC 7 7 VDC	S Minimum dim level of ballast 1 1 VDC 2 2 VDC 3 3 VDC 4 4 VDC 5 5 VDC 6 6 VDC	Z None T Low temperature[2]	I 30 sec D 2.5 min X 5.0 min R 7.5 min U 10.0 min (with minimum 15 minute on time) V 15.0 min W 20.0 min Y 30.0 min

Notes

1 Max and min dim levels not applicable with this option.

2 Ambient temperature rating of -4°F (-20°C) to 131°F (55°C).

DUAL RELAY (Available with 120, 277, and 347V only)

ORDERING INFORMATION Example: LA2KZU

Series	Lens option	Poles	Operating mode	Temp/Humidity	Default occupancy time delay
L LSXR passive infrared indoor occupancy sensor	A High mount, 360° B Low mount, 360° C High mount aisleway	2 Dual relay	J None K Alternating off relays (promotes even lamp wear) O Alternating off relays w/photocell P Switching photocell(on/off) E Photocell on/off (pole 1 only) F Photocell on/off - both poles (dual set-point)	Z None T Low temperature[1]	I 30 sec D 2.5 min X 5.0 min R 7.5 min U 10.0 min (with minimum 15 minute on time) V 15.0 min W 20.0 min Y 30.0 min

Notes

1 Ambient temperature rating of -4°F (-20°C) to 131°F (55°C).

Example: LENS 50 J100

Replacement lenses: *Order as separate catalog number.*

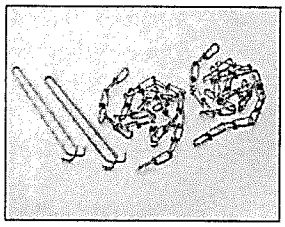
Series	Lens type	Package quantity
LENS	6 High mount 360° 10 Low mount 360° 50 High mount aisleway	[blank] Single Lens J10 10-pack J100 100-pack

COMMERCIAL INDOOR: One Lithonia Way, Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800-705-SERV (7378) techsupport-commercialindoor@acuitybrands.com www.lithonia.com

ZL1N LED Striplight

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

The Z Series fixture offers numerous options for almost every electrical and optical component, including a long list of field-installable accessories.

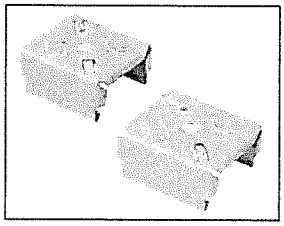


HANGER CHAIN

36" chain with Y hanger.

Order as:

HC36

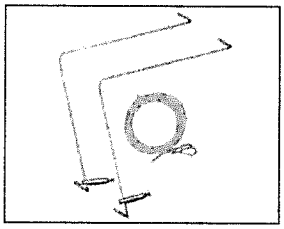


Z SPRING HANGER

Snap'n'lock design requires no fasteners and can be used on T-grid ceiling or universal mounting systems.

Order as:

ZSPRG J2

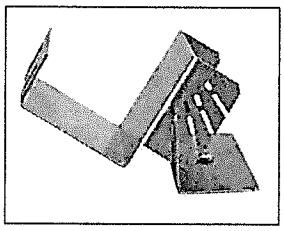


ZACVH HANGER

10' Aircraft cable with Y hanger.

Order as:

ZACVH

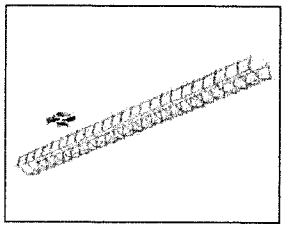


ANGLE MOUNTING BRACKET

Luma-tilt™ angle bracket ships as a pair

Order as:

ZLANGBKT



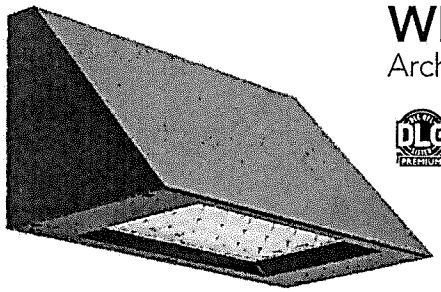
WIRE GUARD

Order as:

WGZ24

WGZ48

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD Note:	Type SE



WDGE3 LED

Architectural Wall Sconce

Buy American

Catalog Number

Notes

Type

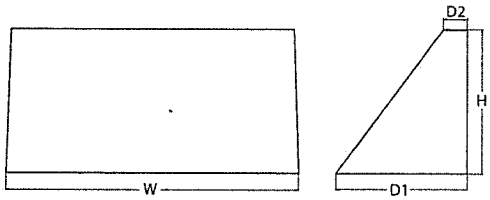
Introduction

The WDGE LED family is designed to meet specifier's every wall-mounted lighting need in a widely accepted shape that blends with any architecture. The clean rectilinear design comes in four sizes with lumen packages ranging from 1,200 to 25,000 lumens, providing a true site-wide solution. Embedded with nLight® AIR wireless controls, the WDGE family provides additional energy savings and code compliance.

WDGE3 has been designed to deliver up to 12,000 lumens through a precision refractive lens with wide distribution, perfect for augmenting the lighting from pole mounted luminaires.

Specifications

Depth (D1): 8"
Depth (D2): 1.5"
Height: 9"
Width: 18"
Weight: (without options) 19.5 lbs



WDGE LED Family Overview

Luminaire	Standard EM, 0°C	Cold EM, -20°C	Sensor	Lumens (4000K)					
				P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6
WDGE1 LED	4W	--	--	1,200	2,000	--	--	--	--
WDGE2 LED	10W	18W	Standalone / nLight	1,200	2,000	3,000	4,500	6,000	--
WDGE3 LED	15W	18W	Standalone / nLight	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	--	--
WDGE4 LED	--	--	Standalone / nLight	12,000	16,000	18,000	20,000	22,000	25,000

Ordering Information

EXAMPLE: WDGE3 LED P3 40K 70CRI R3 MVOLT SRM DDBXD

Series	Package	Color Temperature	CRI	Distribution	Voltage	Mounting
WDGE3 LED	P1	30K 3000K	70CRI	R2 Type 2	MVOLT	**Shipped included**
	P2	40K 4000K	80CRI	R3 Type 3	347[1]	SRM Surface mounting bracket
	P3	50K 5000K		R4 Type 4	480[1]	ICW Indirect Canopy/Ceiling Washer bracket (dry/damp locations only)[4]
	P4			RFT Forward Throw		**Shipped separately**
						AWS 3/8inch Architectural wall spacer
						PBBW Surface-mounted back box (top, left, right conduit entry). Use when there is no junction box available.

Options

E15WH	Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (15W, 5°C min)
E20WC	Emergency battery backup, Certified in CA Title 20 MAEDBS (18W, -20°C min)
PE[2]	Photocell, Button Type
DMG[3]	0-10V dimming wires pulled outside fixture (for use with an external control, ordered separately)
BCE	Bottom conduit entry for back box (PBBW). Total of 4 entry points.
SPD10KV	10kV Surge pack
BAA	Buy America(n) Act Compliant

Standalone Sensors/Controls

PIR	Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 8-15' mounting heights. Intended for use on switched circuits with external dusk to dawn switching.
PIRH	Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 15-30' mounting heights. Intended for use on switched circuits with external dusk to dawn switching
PIR1FC3V	Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 8-15' mounting heights with photocell pre-programmed for dusk to dawn operation.
PIRH1FC3V	Bi-level (100/35%) motion sensor for 15-30' mounting heights with photocell pre-programmed for dusk to dawn operation.

Networked Sensors/Controls

NLTAIR2 PIR	nLightAIR Wireless enabled bi-level motion/ambient sensor for 8-15' mounting heights.
NLTAIR2 PIRH	nLightAIR Wireless enabled bi-level motion/ambient sensor for 15-30' mounting heights.

See page 4 for out of box functionality

Finish

DDBXD	Dark bronze
DBLXD	Black
DNAXD	Natural aluminum
DWHXD	White
DSSXD	Sandstone
DDBTXD	Textured dark bronze
DBLBXD	Textured black
DNATXD	Textured natural aluminum
DWHGXD	Textured white
DSSTXD	Textured sandstone

Accessories

Ordered and shipped separately.

WDGEAWS DDBXD	WDGE 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer (specify finish)
WDGE3PBBW DDBXD U	WDGE3 surface-mounted back box (specify finish)

NOTES

1. 347V and 480V not available with E15WH and E20WC.
2. PE not available in 480V and with sensors/controls.
3. DMG option not available with sensors/controls.
4. Not qualified for DLC. Not available with emergency battery backup or sensors/controls

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD Note:	Type SE

Performance Data

Lumen Output

Lumen values are from photometric tests performed in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. Data is considered to be representative of the configurations shown, within the tolerances allowed by Lighting Facts. Contact factory for performance data on any configurations not shown here.

Performance Package	System Watts	Dist. Type	30K (3000K, 70 CRI)					40K (4000K, 70 CRI)					50K (5000K, 70 CRI)				
			Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G	Lumens	LPW	B	U	G
P1	52W	R2	7,037	136	1	0	1	7,649	148	2	0	1	7,649	148	2	0	1
		R3	6,922	134	1	0	2	7,524	145	1	0	2	7,524	145	1	0	2
		R4	7,133	138	1	0	2	7,753	150	1	0	2	7,753	150	1	0	2
		RFT	6,985	135	1	0	2	7,592	147	1	0	2	7,592	147	1	0	2
P2	59W	R2	7,968	135	2	0	1	8,661	147	2	0	1	8,661	147	2	0	1
		R3	7,838	133	1	0	2	8,519	144	1	0	2	8,519	144	1	0	2
		R4	8,077	137	1	0	2	8,779	149	1	0	2	8,779	149	1	0	2
		RFT	7,909	134	1	0	2	8,597	146	2	0	2	8,597	146	2	0	2
P3	71W	R2	9,404	132	2	0	1	10,221	143	2	0	1	10,221	143	2	0	1
		R3	9,250	130	2	0	2	10,054	141	2	0	2	10,054	141	2	0	2
		R4	9,532	134	2	0	2	10,361	145	2	0	2	10,361	145	2	0	2
		RFT	9,334	131	2	0	2	10,146	142	2	0	2	10,146	142	2	0	2
P4	88W	R2	11,380	129	2	0	1	12,369	140	2	0	1	12,369	140	2	0	1
		R3	11,194	127	2	0	2	12,167	138	2	0	2	12,167	138	2	0	2
		R4	11,535	131	2	0	2	12,538	142	2	0	2	12,538	142	2	0	2
		RFT	11,295	128	2	0	2	12,277	139	2	0	2	12,277	139	2	0	2

Electrical Load

Performance Package	System Watts	Current (A)					
		120V	208V	240V	277V	347	480V
P1	52W	0.437	0.246	0.213	0.186	0.150	0.110
P2	59W	0.498	0.287	0.251	0.220	0.175	0.126
P3	71W	0.598	0.344	0.300	0.262	0.210	0.152
P4	88W	0.727	0.424	0.373	0.333	0.260	0.190

Lumen Output in Emergency Mode (4000K, 70 CRI)

Option	Dist. Type	Lumens
E15WH	R2	3,185
	R3	3,133
	R4	3,229
	RFT	3,162
E20WC	R2	3,669
	R3	3,609
	R4	3,719
	RFT	3,642

Lumen Multiplier for 80CRI

CCT	Multiplier
30K	0.891
40K	0.906
50K	0.906

Lumen Ambient Temperature (LAT) Multipliers

Use these factors to determine relative lumen output for average ambient temperatures from 0-40°C (32-104°F).

Ambient		Lumen Multiplier
0°C	32°F	1.05
10°C	50°F	1.03
20°C	68°F	1.01
25°C	77°F	1.00
30°C	86°F	0.99
40°C	104°F	0.97

Projected LED Lumen Maintenance

Data references the extrapolated performance projections for the platforms noted in a 25°C ambient, based on 10,000 hours of LED testing (tested per IESNA LM-80-08 and projected per IESNA TM-21-11).

To calculate LLF, use the lumen maintenance factor that corresponds to the desired number of operating hours below. For other lumen maintenance values, contact factory.

Operating Hours	0	25,000	50,000	100,000
Lumen Maintenance Factor	1.0	>0.98	>0.97	>0.92

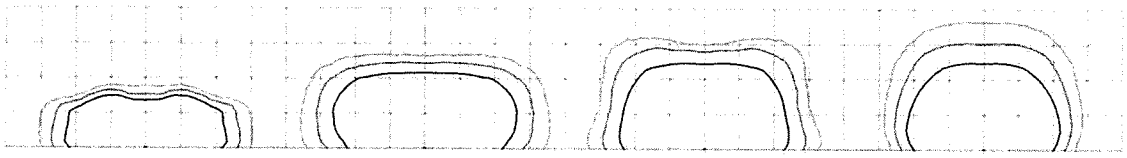
ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD Note:	Type SE

Photometric Diagrams

To see complete photometric reports or download .ies files for this product, visit the Lithonia Lighting WDGE LED homepage. Tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards.

LEGEND
- 0.25 fc
- 0.5 fc
- 1.0 fc

MH = 15ft
Grid = 15ft x 15ft



WDGE3 LED P3 40K 70CRI R2 | WDGE3 LED P3 40K 70CRI R3 | WDGE3 LED P3 40K 70CRI R4 | WDGE3 LED P3 40K 70CRI RFT

Emergency Egress Options

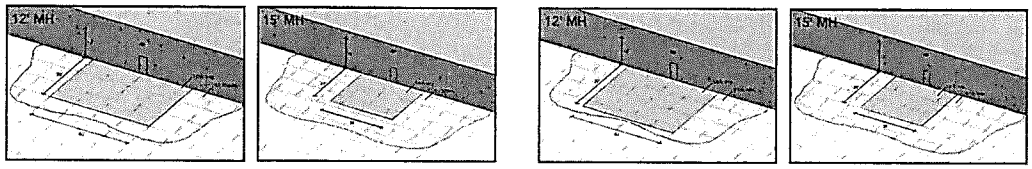
Emergency Battery Backup

The emergency battery backup is integral to the luminaire — no external housing required! This design provides reliable emergency operation while maintaining the aesthetics of the product. All emergency battery backup configurations include an independent secondary driver with an integral relay to immediately detect loss of normal power and automatically energize the luminaire. The emergency battery will power the luminaire for a minimum duration of 90 minutes (maximum duration of three hours) from the time normal power is lost and maintain, minimum of 60% of the light output at the end of 90minutes.

Applicable codes: NFPA 70/NEC – section 700.16, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code Section 7.9

The examples below show illuminance of 1 fc average and 0.1 fc minimum in emergency mode with E15WH or E20WC and R4 distribution.

Grid = 10ft x 10ft



WDGE3 LED xx 40K 70CRI R4 MVOLT E15WH | WDGE3 LED xx 40K 70CRI R4 MVOLT E20WC

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD Note:	Type SE

Control / Sensor Options

Motion/Ambient Sensor (PIR_, PIRH_)

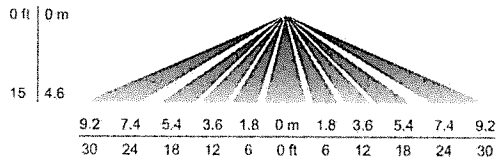
Motion/Ambeint sensor (Sensor Switch MSOD) is integrated into the the luminaire. The sensor provides both Motion and Daylight based dimming of the luminaire. For motion detection, the sensor utilizes 100% Digital Passive Infrared (PIR) technology that is tuned for walking size motion while preventing false tripping from the environment. The integrated photocell enables additional energy savings during daytime periods when there is sufficient daylight. Optimize sensor coverage by either selecting PIR or PIRH option. PIR option comes with a sensor lens that is optimized to provide maximum coverage for mounting heights between 8-15ft, while PIRH is optimized for 15-40ft mounting height.

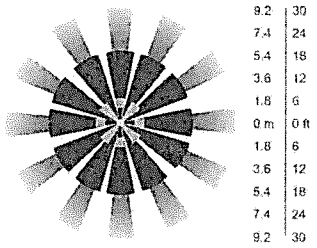
Networked Control (NLTAIR2)

nLight® AIR is a wireless lighting controls platform that allows for seamless integration of both indoor and outdoor luminaires. Five-tier security architecture, 900 MHz wireless communication and app (CLAIRITY™ Pro) based configurability combined together make nLight® AIR a secure, reliable and easy to use platform.

PIR

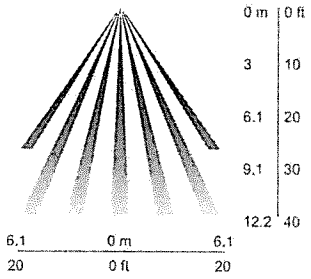
HIGH VIEW



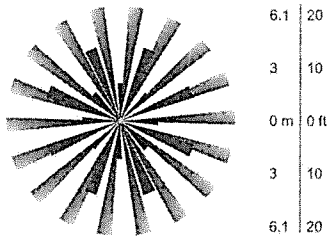


PIRH

SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

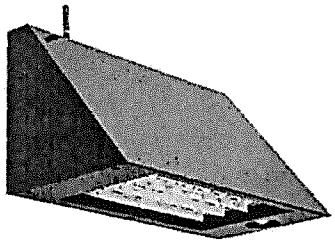


Motion/Ambient Sensor Default Settings

Option	Dim Level	High Level (when triggered)	Photocell Operation	Motion Time Delay	Ramp-down Time	Ramp-up Time
PIR or PIRH	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 5fc	5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec
PIR1FC3V, PIRH1FC3V	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 1fc	5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec
NLTAIR2 PIR, NLTAIR2 PIRH (out of box)	Motion - 3V (37% of full output) Photocell - 0V (turned off)	10V (100% output)	Enabled @ 5fc	7.5 min	5 min	Motion - 3 sec Photocell - 45 sec

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: WDGE3 LED P2 40K 70CRI RFT MVOLT SRM DDBXD Note:	Type SE

Mounting, Options & Accessories

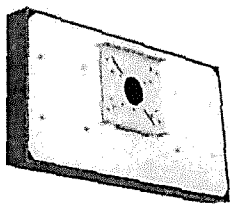


NLTAIR2 PIR – nLight AIR Motion/Ambient Sensor

D = 8"

H = 11"

W = 18"

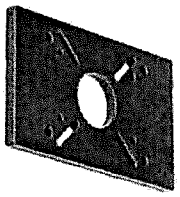


PBBW – Surface-Mounted Back Box
Use when there is no junction box available.

D = 1.75"

H = 9"

W = 18"



AWS – 3/8inch Architectural Wall Spacer

D = 0.38"

H = 4.4"

W = 7.5"

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE
Common architectural look, with clean rectilinear shape, of the WDGE LED was designed to blend with any type of construction, whether it be tilt-up, frame or brick. Applications include commercial offices, warehouses, hospitals, schools, malls, restaurants, and other commercial buildings.

CONSTRUCTION
The single-piece die-cast aluminum housing to optimize thermal transfer from the light engine and promote long life. The driver is mounted in direct contact with the casting for a low operating temperature and long life. The die-cast door frame is fully gasketed with a one-piece solid silicone gasket to keep out moisture and dust, providing an IP65 rating for the luminaire.

FINISH
Exterior painted parts are protected by a zinc-infused Super Durable TGIC thermoset powder coat finish that provides superior resistance to corrosion and weathering. A tightly controlled multi-stage process ensures a 3 mils thickness for a finish that can withstand extreme climate changes without cracking or peeling. Standard Super Durable colors include dark bronze, black, natural aluminum, sandstone and white. Available in textured and non-textured finishes.

OPTICS
Individually formed acrylic lenses are engineered for superior application efficiency which maximizes the light in the areas where it is most needed. Light engines are available in 3000 K, 4000 K or 5000 K configurations. The WDGE LED has zero uplight and qualifies as a Nighttime Friendly™ product, meaning it is consistent with the LEED® and Green Globes™ criteria for eliminating wasteful uplight.

ELECTRICAL
Light engine consists of high-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit boards to maximize heat dissipation and promote long life (up to L92/100,000 hours at 25°C). The electronic driver has a power factor of >90%, THD <20%. Luminaire comes with built in 6kV surge protection, which meets a minimum Category C low exposure (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2). Fixture ships standard with 0-10v dimmable driver.

INSTALLATION
A universal mounting plate with integral mounting support arms allows the fixture to hinge down for easy access while making wiring connections. The 3/8" Architectural Wall Spacer (AWS) can be used to create a floating appearance or to accommodate small imperfections in the wall surface. The ICW option can be used to mount the luminaire inverted for indirect lighting in dry and damp locations. Design can withstand up to a 1.5 G vibration load rating per ANSI C136.31.

LISTINGS
CSA certified to U.S. and Canadian standards. Light engines are IP66 rated; luminaire is IP65 rated. PIR options are rated for wet location. Rated for -40°C minimum ambient. DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Premium qualified product and DLC qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC Premium qualified or DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified. International Dark-Sky Association (IDA) Fixture Seal of Approval (FSA) is available for all products on this page utilizing 3000K color temperature and SRM mounting only.

BUY AMERICAN
Product with the BAA option is assembled in the USA and meets the Buy America(n) government procurement requirements under FAR, DFARS and DOT. Please refer to www.acuitybrands.com/buy-american for additional information.

WARRANTY
5-year limited warranty. This is the only warranty provided and no other statements in this specification sheet create any warranty of any kind. All other express and implied warranties are disclaimed. Complete warranty terms located at: www.acuitybrands.com/support/warranty/terms-and-conditions

Note: Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application. All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: 55 942-K4 Note:	Type SK

LED semi-recessed ceiling downlight - partially frosted crystal glass **BEGA**

Application
LED semi-recessed ceiling luminaire with partially frosted crystal glass and symmetrical wide beam light distribution designed for downlighting atriums, passages and other interior and exterior locations.

Materials
Luminaire housing constructed of die-cast marine grade, copper free (≤0.3% copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy
Stainless steel trim ring
Partially frosted crystal glass
Reflector made of pure anodized aluminum
High temperature silicone gasket
Stainless steel screw clamps
Galvanized steel rough in ceiling pan with through wiring box

NRTL listed to North American Standards, suitable for wet locations
Protection class IP 65
Weight: 1.4 lbs

Electrical

Operating voltage	120-277V AC
Minimum start temperature	-30° C
LED module wattage	8.7 W
System wattage	11 W
Controllability	0-10V dimming down to 0.1%
Color rendering index	Ra > 85
Luminaire lumens	744 lumens (3000K)
Lifetime at Ta = 15° C	420,000 h (L70)
Lifetime at Ta = 40° C	260,000 h (L70)

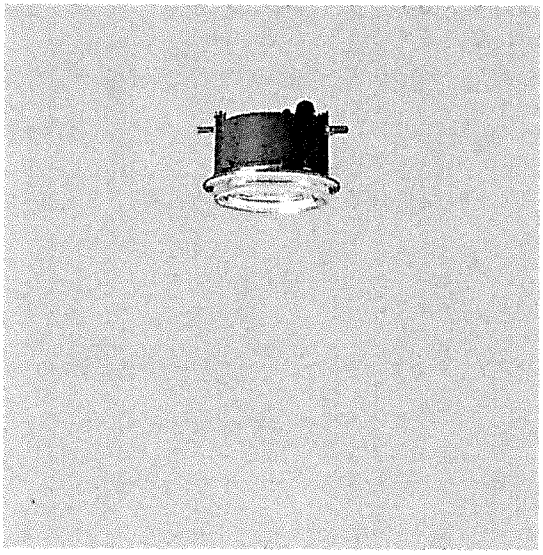
LED color temperature

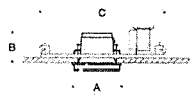
☐ 4000K - Product number + **K4**
☐ 3500K - Product number + **K35**
☐ 3000K - Product number + **K3**
☐ 2700K - Product number + **K27**

BEGA can supply you with suitable LED replacement modules for up to 20 years after the purchase of LED luminaires - see website for details

Finish
#4 brushed stainless steel.
Custom colors are not available.
Stainless steel requires regular cleaning and maintenance, much like household appliances to maintain its luster and prevent tarnishing or the appearance of rust like stains.

Type:
BEGA Product:
Project:
Modified:





LED semi-recessed ceiling downlight - partially frosted crystal glass

	LED	A	B	C
55942	8.7 W	4 ½	2 ¾	18

BEGA 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 info@bega-us.com

Updated 07/23/18

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: 55 942-K4 Note: USE INVERTER BELOW	Type SKE

LED semi-recessed ceiling downlight - partially frosted crystal glass **BEGA**

Type:
BEGA Product:
Project:
Modified:

Application
LED semi-recessed ceiling luminaire with partially frosted crystal glass and symmetrical wide beam light distribution designed for downlighting atriums, passages and other interior and exterior locations.

Materials
Luminaire housing constructed of die-cast marine grade, copper free (≤0.3% copper content) A360.0 aluminum alloy
Stainless steel trim ring
Partially frosted crystal glass
Reflector made of pure anodized aluminum
High temperature silicone gasket
Stainless steel screw clamps
Galvanized steel rough in ceiling pan with through wiring box

NRTL listed to North American Standards, suitable for wet locations
Protection class IP65
Weight: 1.4 lbs

Electrical

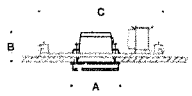
Operating voltage	120-277V AC
Minimum start temperature	-30° C
LED module wattage	8.7 W
System wattage	11 W
Controllability	0-10V dimming down to 0.1%
Color rendering index	Ra > 85
Luminaire lumens	744 lumens (3000K)
Lifetime at Ta = 15° C	420,000 h (L70)
Lifetime at Ta = 40° C	260,000 h (L70)

LED color temperature

☐ 4000K - Product number + **K4**
☐ 3500K - Product number + **K35**
☐ 3000K - Product number + **K3**
☐ 2700K - Product number + **K27**

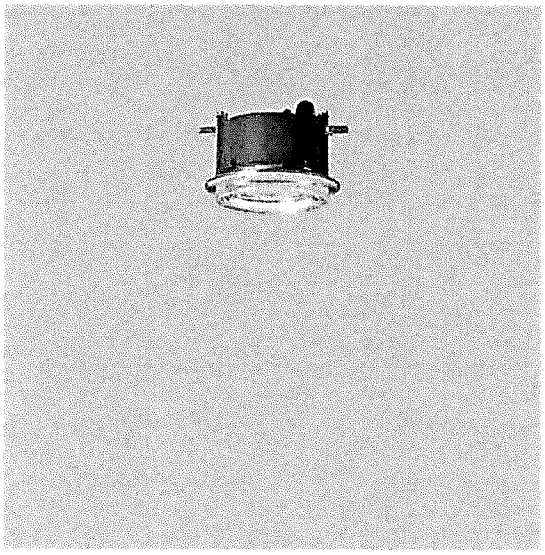
BEGA can supply you with suitable LED replacement modules for up to 20 years after the purchase of LED luminaires - see website for details

Finish
#4 brushed stainless steel.
Custom colors are not available.
Stainless steel requires regular cleaning and maintenance, much like household appliances to maintain its luster and prevent tarnishing or the appearance of rust like stains.



LED semi-recessed ceiling downlight - partially frosted crystal glass

	LED	A	B	C
55942	8.7 W	4 ½	2 ¾	18



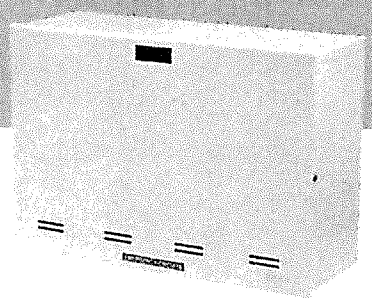
BEGA 1000 BEGA Way, Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-0533 info@bega-us.com

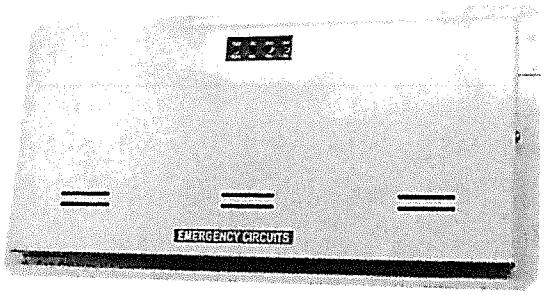
Updated 07/23/18

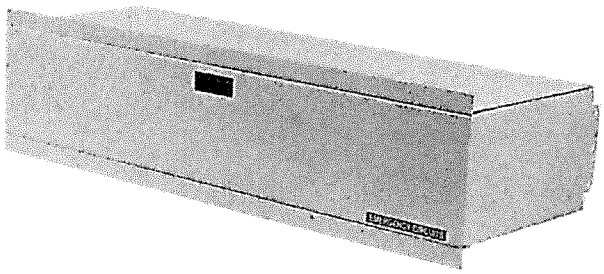
ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: EMS-55-LC-V3-S Note:	Type SKE

EMS

Emergency Micro Power Inverters







The EMS Series is designed to provide 20- to 55- Watts of emergency power to incandescent, fluorescent, and/or LED fixtures. The EMS unit provides clean, sinusoidal AC output power allowing it to be remotely mounted up to 1,000 feet away from the controlled fixture(s).

Unlike a ballast fluorescent emergency pack, the EMS provides power to the input side of the fixture, (including the ballast) eliminating any chance of incompatibility. EMS Series models are available for surface, recessed or ceiling T-Grid mounting if required. All EMS systems will provide emergency power output for a minimum of 90 minutes.

FEATURES

- For powering incandescent, fluorescent, and LED fixtures
- True sinusoidal AC pulse width modulated (PWM) design provides clean 60 Hz. emergency output
- Universal 120/277 VAC, 60Hz. input/output
- Unit capacities of 20 to 55 Watts
- "Soft Start" design reduces fixture inrush current
- Surface, recessed or T-Grid mount models
- Lumen output from fixture is 100% of nominal
- Unique design eliminates compatibility problems with LED drivers as well as fluorescent ballasts
- Normally ON, Normally OFF, or switched outputs
- Temperature compensated, dual-mode charger includes low voltage disconnect feature to provide protection against battery deep discharge
- Maintenance-free Lead-Calcium and premium grade Nickel-Cadmium battery models offered
- Control panel with momentary test switch, AC-ON, Charge-ON and Inverter-ON LED indicators
- Battery circuit fuse protected
- Reverse battery and AC lockout protection
- Knockouts in back
- White powder coat finish

UL LISTED

EVENLITE
LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
2572 Metropolitan Drive, Trevose, PA 19053 USA
TEL: (800) 872 0879 • FAX:(215) 244 4208 • www.evenlite.com

Project name:	*Approved By:*
Catalog No:	*Type No:*

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: EMS-55-LC-V3-S Note:	Type SKE

EMS - Emergency Micro Power Inverters

Specifications

INPUT

Voltage:	120 or 277VAC ± 10%
Frequency:	120 or 277VAC ± 10%
Protection:	Provided by Service Panel, Rated 20A max.

OUTPUT

Voltage:	120 or 277VAC (60Hz)
Efficiency Rating:	98% at full rate load (line)
Waveform:	Sinusoidal (digitally controlled, PWM design)
Static Voltage:	± 5% during battery discharge. 0-100% linear load
Output Frequencies:	60 Hz ± 0.3Hz during emergency cycle
Output Distortion:	Less than 3% THD (linear load)
Transfer Time:	Less than 1.0 second
Load Power Factor Range:	0.44 Lead to 0.44 Lag
Minimum Loading:	0% of rated system capacity
Output Protection:	Inverter fuse
Power Consumtion (max):	9W

Housing

- Heavy duty steel cabinet has a white powder coat finish providing scratch and corrosion resistance.

Mounting

- Surface MountSurface mount models are designed for mounting to walls by means of keyhole slots provided in the back of the unit housing.
- Recess MountRecess models provide recess mounting holes on both sides of the enclosure.
- T-Grid Mount:Housing design allows simple drop-in installation between t-grid runs. Safety wires (supplied by others) are required for attachment to building structure.

Warranty / Listing

- Unit: 3 years limited coverage against defects in materials and workmanship from date of shipment.
- Battery:Lead-Acid 3 years, one full and two pro-rated
  Nickel cadmium 5 years one full and four pro-rated
- All models are UL924 Listed and meet NFPA 101 Life Safety Code, NEC, OSHA, Local and State Codes. Optional T-Grid models are plenum rated.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

Model	System Weight Lbs.	Battery Type	Temp. Range (°C)	DC Input Current (VDC)	Input Current		Thermal Output in BTUs	
					120VAC (max)	277VAC (max)	Standby	Emergency
EMS-32	14.0	Lead-Calc	20-30°	3.4	0.34A	0.15A	7	32
EMS-55	18.0	Lead-Calc	20-30°	5.7	0.54A	0.23A	7	47
EMS-20	11.0	NiCad	0-50°	2.1	0.25A	0.11A	31	22
EMS-35	12.0	NiCad	0-50°	3.8	0.37A	0.16A	31	35

*System weights show include installed batteries

ORDERING GUIDE

EMS				
Model	VA Rating	Battery Type	Input/Output	Options
EMS	32	LC	V3 120/277	S Surface Mount
	55	LC		RE Recess Mount
	20	NiCad		TB T-Grid Mount
	35	NiCad		

*System weights show include installed batteries

EVENLITE
LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

2572 Metropolitan Drive, Trevose, PA 19053 USA
TEL: (800) 872 0879 • FAX:(215) 244 4208 • www.evenlite.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: EMS-55-LC-V3-S Note:	Type SKE

EMS - Emergency Micro Power Inverters

Batteries and Charger

BATTERY

Battery: Choice of Maintenance Free Sealed Lead Calcium or Sealed Nickel-Cadmium

Battery Voltage: 12VDC for all EMS models

Runtime:90 minutes standard. Other runtimes available, consult factory.

Battery:Low Voltage Battery Disconnect protects the battery from being severely damaged by deep discharge during prolonged power failures.

DC Overload and Short Circuit Protection provided by a DC input fuse. Battery voltage (VDC) 12

CHARGER

Charger Type: Fully automatic, temperature compensated, dual-mode charger

Power Consumption: 9W max (All models)

Recharge Duty Cycle: Meets UL924 requirements

Controls:Momentary test switch, AC-On, Charge-On and inverter-On LED indicator lights

Safety Circuitry: AC lockout prevents battery discharge prior to initial unit power-up.

Brownout Protection automatically switches the unit to emergency mode when utility voltage is significantly reduced.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Altitude:< 10,000 feet (3,000m) above sea level without derating.

Operating Temperature Range:
Lead-Calcium Models: 68°F to 86°F (20°C to 30°C)
Nickel-Cadmium Models: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)

NOTE: Optimum system performance between 20°C (68°F) and 30°C (86°F); temperatures outside of the range will affect battery performance and life.

Relative Humidity95% non-condensing

OPERATION

Upon failure of the normal utility power the EMS unit is automatically turned on by a solid state switching circuit and provides a minimum of 90 minutes of emergency power to the connected load. Lumen output will be maintained at 100% of the lamp's rating throughout the entire duration.

A solid state low voltage disconnect circuit is used to protect the battery from being severely damaged by a deep discharge. When normal utility power is restored, the unit switches the load back to normal utility operation and the fully automatic, temperature compensated, dual mode charger begins to restore the battery; bringing it to full charge within UL 924 specified parameters. A brownout sensing circuit insures proper operation during "low line" conditions.

Improved Aesthetics

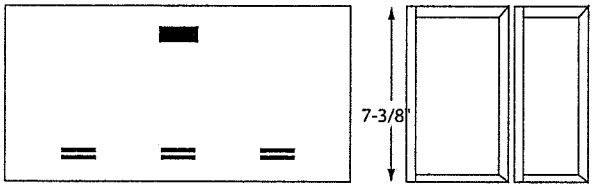
The EMS system's sinusoidal AC output design eliminates voltage drop and proximity concerns. This allows added flexibility in installation location as EMS units can be installed hundreds of feet from the units they power. This means EMS units to be located conveniently out of sight in closets or utility rooms without interrupting architectural aesthetics.

EMS System Advantages

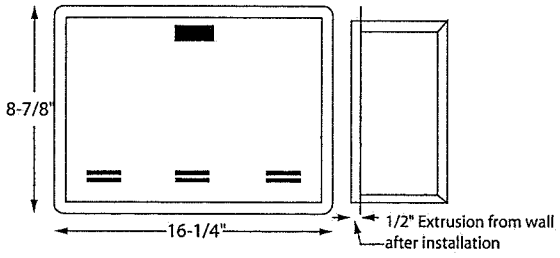
Compared to traditional discrete emergency lighting units, the EMS Series provides emergency illumination from a single power source resulting in lower maintenance overhead and routine testing expenses. EMS units lower installation costs by powering existing lighting fixtures during emergencies. And because connected fixtures are driven at full brilliance, they provide far superior egress lighting and deliver improved occupant safety

Dimensions

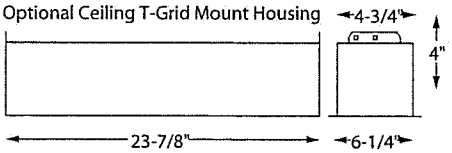
Standard Surface Mount Housings



Recessed Mount Housings



Optional Ceiling T-Grid Mount Housing



EVENLITE
LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
2572 Metropolitan Drive, Trevose, PA 19053 USA
TEL: (800) 872 0879 • FAX:(215) 244 4208 • www.evenlite.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: EMS-55-LC-V3-S Note:	Type SKE

EMS - Emergency Micro Power Inverters

Suggested Specifications

An inverter system with sinusoidal output shall be supplied capable of powering any combination of lighting fixtures, including incandescent, fluorescent, induction and/or LED light sources without compatibility problems.

The system shall transfer in less than 1.0 second to reliably back up lighting fixtures without loss of illumination and operate any and all connected lighting fixtures at full lumen output during the complete 90 minute discharge cycle.

The input voltage shall be the same as the output voltage and shall be single phase 1201277 volts, 60 Hz. Output capacity will be 20 /35 VA with NiCad Batteries or 32/55 VA with lead Acid Batteries to order for a minimum duration of 90 minutes.

The design shall be a standby, off-line inverter with on-line efficiency of 98%; on-line double conversion UPS systems shall not be considered acceptable alternatives EMS system output shall be a PWM generated sine wave with less than 3% total harmonic distortion. The system shall also provide short circuit and overload protection as standard.

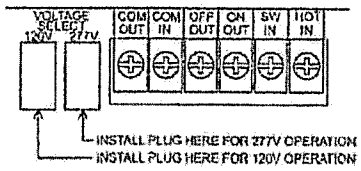
An intuitive three LED display shall provide system operational information at a glance and alert user to any malfunction in system performance. Authorized maintenance personnel shall have access to the system's controls while being protected from any live exposed connections.

Protective devices shall include DC input fuse, AC input overcurrent protection for live circuits to be provided by service panel rated 20A maximum. AC lockout, reverse battery connection, low voltage battery disconnect (LVD), short circuit and overload protection shall be provided standard on all models. The entire EMS system, including batteries, shall be provided in compact cabinetry which shall have provisions or (surface)(recessed)(T-Grid) mounting.

System shall utilize a (sealed lead calcium battery with a 10 year design life)(sealed Nickel-Cadmium battery with a 15 year design life). The charger shall be temperature compensated, dual mode type, and recharge the batteries as per UL 924 guidelines. Entire system shall be tested, approved, and labeled to UL924 Emergency Lighting and Power Systems standards. T-Grid models will be plenum rated.

AC Input Connection

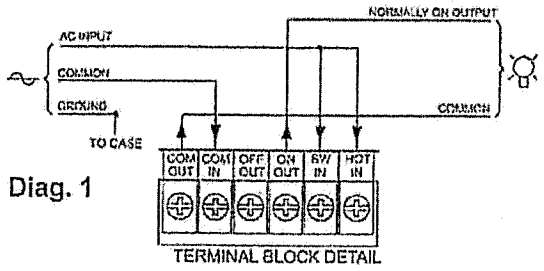
VOLTAGE SELECT DETAIL



NOTE: Voltage selection plug is shipped loose from factory. User installation required.

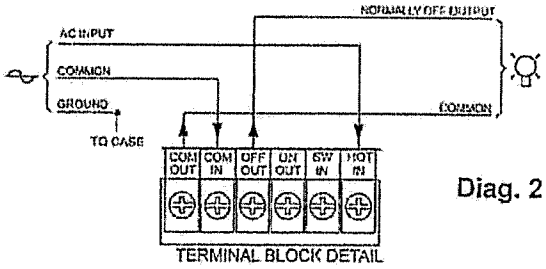
Wiring Diagrams

NORMALLY ON LOADS



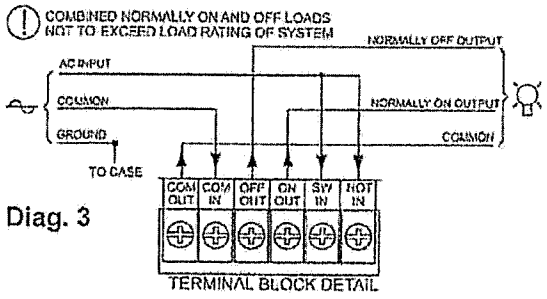
Diag. 1

NORMALLY OFF LOADS



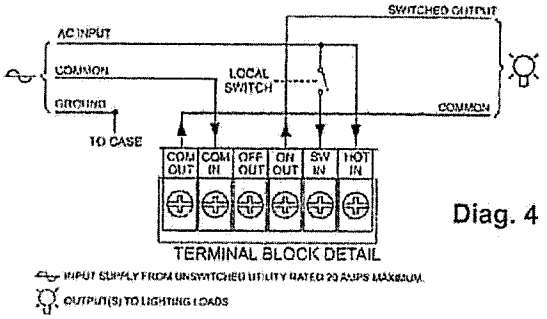
Diag. 2

NORMALLY ON & OFF LOADS



Diag. 3

SWITCHED LOADS



Diag. 4

EVENLITE
LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
2572 Metropolitan Drive, Trevose, PA 19053 USA
TEL: (800) 872 0879 • FAX:(215) 244 4208 • www.evenlite.com

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: LE S 1 R EL N SD Note:	Type EXW

LITHONIA LIGHTING®

Catalog Number	
Notes	
Type	

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — Ideal for applications requiring attractive die-cast aluminum signage, superior illumination and low energy consumption.

CONSTRUCTION — Precision-molded, die-cast aluminum construction — ultra-slim, compact housing. Fine-grain brushed aluminum faceplate with matte black electrostatic polymeric trim. Clear lacquer finish on brushed face inhibits fingerprints and other surface contaminants.

All electronics located inside housing.

Fully overlapping light seal prevents light leaks. Universal directional chevron knockouts are completely concealed and easily removed. Hinged faceplate and spring latches for easy lamp compartment access, no exposed hardware.

Letters 6" high with 3/4" stroke, with 100 ft viewing distance rating, based upon UL924 standards.

U.S. Patent No. 5,739,639, 5,954,423 and 6,502,044. Canada Patent No. 2,204,218. Other patents pending.

OPTICS — Lamp is constructed using new LED technology. Provides perfectly uniform illumination to meet 3/4" letter stroke required by code.

The typical life of the exit LED lamp is 10 years, based on continuous operation. Unique LED lamp platform accommodates both single-face and double-face exits.

Low energy consumption — red exit consumes std .81W, 1.3W (120V), green exit consumes std is 1W, 1.5W (120V). Universal input voltage capabilities (120V through 277V, 50 or 60 HZ).

ELECTRICAL — Solid-state electronic elements to eliminate risk of electromechanical failures.

Surge protection meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 category B and IEC 1000 immunity standards for high voltage surges, electrostatic discharges, high frequency electrical fast transients and line voltage dips/swells.

Emergency Operation (for EL N option only): Battery: Sealed, maintenance-free nickel-cadmium battery delivers 90 minutes capacity to lamp.

Self-diagnostics (SD option only): Two-state constant-current charger maximizes battery life and automatically recharges after battery discharge. Test switch provided for manual testing.

Self-diagnostic testing for five minutes every 30 days, 30 minutes at 180-day interval, and 90 minutes annually.

Diagnostic evaluation of LED light source, AC to DC transfer, charging and battery condition.

Continuously monitors AC functionality.

Low voltage disconnect prevents excessive deep discharge that can permanently damage the battery.

Single-point microcomputer control for all electronic features.

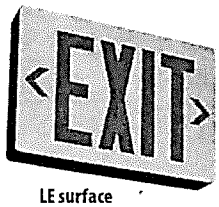
Crystal oscillator timing system with watchdog protection for precision accuracy.

AC/LVD reset allows battery connection before AC power is applied and prevents battery damage from deep discharge.

Brownout protection is automatically switched to emergency mode when supply voltage drops below 80% of nominal.

Single multi-chromatic LED indicator to display two-state charging, test activation and three-state diagnostic status.

Test switch provides manual activation of 30-second diagnostic testing for on-demand visual inspection.



LE surface

LRE recessed

Signature®

Die-Cast Aluminum Exits

LE and LRE

LED NEMA Premium

INSTALLATION — Universal mounting (top, end or back). Double face available with top or end mounting only. LRE: Trim ring has 3/4" depth adjustment to ensure a flush fit against the surface. Protrudes 1/10" from the surface. No exposed hardware.

Die-cast aluminum canopy provided for surface mount only.

LISTINGS — UL damp location listed 50°F - 104°F (10°C - 40°C). Meets UL 924, NFPA 101 (current Life Safety Code), NEC and OSHA illumination standards. North Carolina Department of Insurance. NEMA Premium certified.

WARRANTY — 5-year limited warranty. (Battery is prorated.) Complete warranty terms located at www.acuitybrands.com/CustomerResources/Terms_and_conditions

Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.

All values are design or typical values, measured under laboratory conditions at 25 °C.

Note: Specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

For shortest lead times, configure products using **bolded options.**

Example: LE S 1 R EL N SD

Series	Face type	Housing color	Number of faces	Letter color	Input voltage	Operation	Options
LE LED, surface mount	S Stencil	(blank) Matte black, brushed aluminum face	1 Single face	R Red	(blank) Universal input voltage (120-277V, 50 or 60 HZ)	(blank) AC only	(blank) None
LRE LED, recessed	P Panel [1]	BZ Dark bronze	2 Double face [2]	G Green		EL N Nickel-cadmium battery back-up	TP Two tamper proof Torx-head screws
		W White				X2 Lamp wired on two separate AC circuits [3]	VR Vandal-resistant shield (1/8" thick polycarbonate) [4]
		B Matte black					FI FA Field selectable fire alarm interface or flashing emergency operation with intermittent audible alarm (one flash per minute) [5]
							FI Fire alarm flashing interface [6]
							FA Flashing emergency operation and intermittent audible alarm [7]
							SD Self-diagnostics [7]

Accessories: *Order as separate catalog number.*

ELA US12	12" stem kit (see spec sheet ELA-StemKits) [2,8]	ELA LEHO 120/277 N	Remote-capable exit with black canopy; provides 90 minutes of 11.1W capacity for remote head (see spec sheet ELA-LEHO) [2,8]
ELA WG1	Back-mount wire guard (see spec sheet ELA-WG) [2]		
ELA WGEXT	Top-mount wire guard (see spec sheet ELA-WG) [2]	ELA ERK	Recess mounting rough-in kit for LRE only (see spec sheet ELA-ERK)
ELA WGEXE	End-mount wire guard (see spec sheet ELA-WG) [2]		

Notes

1. Panel face available for special wording only (see Custom Signage spec sheet).
2. Not available with LRE models.
3. UL Listed as emergency lighting.
4. VR contains tamper proof screws.
5. Available with SD option only.
6. Available with AC only or EL N operation only.
7. Available with EL N option only.
8. Add W for white.

ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Project 22-28191-2 SEARHC Juneau Vintage Park Submitted By ALASKA ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING	Catalog Number: LE S 1 R EL N SD Note:	Type EXW

LE-LRE LED, Signature

SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL				
Primary circuit				
Type	**Typical LED life[1]**	**Supply voltage**	**Input watts**	**Max. amps**
Red LED AC only	10 Years	120	0.81	0.05
		277	1.2	0.06
Green LED AC only	10 Years	120	1.05	0.05
		277	1.32	0.06
Red LED emergency	10 Years	120	1.3	0.06
		277	1.4	0.07
Green LED emergency	10 Years	120	1.5	0.07
		277	1.7	0.07

BATTERY			
Sealed Nickel-Cadmium			
Shelf life[2]	**Typical life[2]**	**Maintenance[3]**	**Optimum temperature[4]**
3 years	7-9 years	none	50°F – 104°F (10°C – 40°C)

Notes

1 The typical life of the exit LED lamp is 10 years, based on continuous operation.

2 At 77°F (25°C).

3 All life safety equipment, including emergency lighting for path of egress must be maintained, serviced, and tested in accordance with all National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and local codes. Failure to perform the required maintenance, service, or testing could jeopardize the safety of occupants and will void all warranties.

4 Optimum ambient temperature range where unit will provide capacity for 90 minutes. Higher and lower temperatures affect life and capacity.

SELF-DIAGNOSTICS
(SD option only)

- Five-minute test every 30 days
- 30-minute test every six months
- 90-minute test annually
- Diagnostics evaluate the battery, lamp, charger and AC to DC transfer.

Condition	Indication
Normal mode	Steady green
Self-testing	Flashing green
Emergency mode	Off
Hi-charge	Steady red
Battery failure	Single-flash red
Lamp failure	Double-flash red
Circuit failure	Triple-flash red

KEY FEATURE

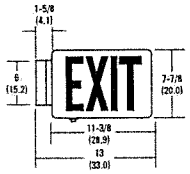
The typical life of the exit LED lamp is 10 years.

MOUNTING

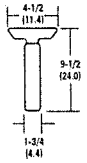
All dimensions are in inches (centimeters). For VR option, add 1/4" to height and width. Add 1/8" depth for single face; 1/4" depth for double face.

Shipping weight: LE - 4 lbs (1.8 kgs)
LE EL N - 5 lbs (2.3 kgs)
LRE - 4 lbs (1.8 kgs)
LRE EL N - 5 lbs (2.3 kgs)

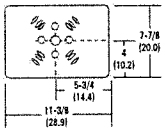
LE - End Mounting



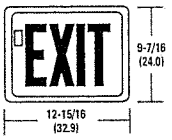
LE - Top Mounting

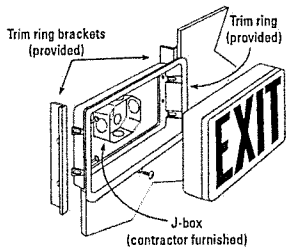


LE - Back Mounting



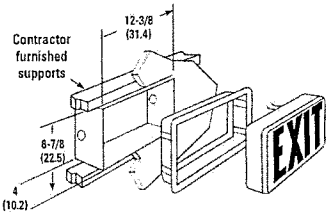
STANDARD MOUNTING





Wall opening dimensions: 8-3/4" H x 12-3/8" W x 1-3/4" D

MOUNTING WITH OPTIONAL ROUGH-IN KIT (ELA ERK)



Wall opening dimensions: 8-7/8" H x 12-3/8" W x 4" D

EMERGENCY: One Lithonia Way, Conyers, GA 30012 Phone: 800-334-8694 www.lithonia.com